

#### **NOTICE OF MEETING**

City Council Meeting
Tuesday, October 21, 2014 7:00 P.M.
City of Lake Elmo | 3800 Laverne Avenue North
AGENDA

- A. Call to Order
- B. Pledge of Allegiance
- C. Roll Call
- D. Order of Business
- E. Approval of Agenda
- F. Accept Minutes
  - 1a. Accept August 5, 2014 City Council Meeting Minutes
  - 1b. Accept September 16, 2014 City Council Meeting Minutes
  - 1c. Accept October 7, 2014 City Council Meeting Minutes

#### G. Council Reports

- Mayor
- Council

# H. Presentations/Public Comments/Inquiries

## I. Finance Consent Agenda

- 2. Approve Payment of Disbursements and Payroll
- 3. Accept Financial Report dated September 30, 2014
- 4. Accept Building Report dated September 30, 2014
- 5. Accept City Assessor Report dated September 30, 2014
- 6. Sunfish Forestry Management Plan
- 7. 39th Street N: Street & Sanitary Sewer Improvements Pay Request No. 1
- 8. 2014 Street Improvements Pay Request No. 3
- 9. Lake Elmo Avenue Trunk Watermain Improvements Change Order No. 1
- 10. Lake Elmo Avenue Trunk Watermain Improvements Pay Request No. 3
- 11. Pumphouse No. 4 Improvements Pay Request No. 5

#### J. Other Consent Agenda

- 12. Encroachment Agreement 9986 Tapestry Road Trail
- 13. Encroachment Agreement 10902 57th Street N
- 14. Minnesota Dept. of Natural Resources XC GIA Sponsor Resolution; Resolution No. 2014-84

#### K. Regular Agenda

- 15. Public Hearing: Well No. 4 Connecting Watermain Improvements Final Assessment Hearing; Resolution No. 2014-85
- Public Hearing: Lake Elmo Avenue Trunk Watermain Improvements Final Assessment Hearing;
   Resolution No. 2014-86
- 17. Section 34 Water & Sewer Utility Extension Improvements Accept Quotes and Approve Contract for Hudson Blvd Pressure Reduction Valve; *Resolution No. 2014-87*
- 18. Inwood Booster Station Improvements Approve Terms for Site Acquisition

#### L. Staff Reports and Announcements

- City Administrator
- City Attorney
- Planning Director
- City Engineer
- Finance Director
- City Clerk
- M. Adjourn

# CITY OF LAKE ELMO CITY COUNCIL MINUTES AUGUST 5, 2014

Council conducted Planning Commissioner interview prior to regular council meeting.

Mayor Pearson called the meeting to order at 7:00 pm.

PRESENT: Mayor Mike Pearson and Council Members Wally Nelson, Anne Smith, Justin Bloyer, and Mike Reeves

Staff present: City Administrator Zuleger, City Attorney Snyder, Assistant City Attorney Brekken, City Planner Johnson, Finance Director Bendel, and City Clerk Bell.

#### PLEDGE OF ALLIGENCE

#### APPROVAL OF AGENDA

Dean explained the reason for postponing items 12 & 13 until August 19, 2014. The city is still waiting to receive a couple documents due to scheduling conflicts and waiting for Valley Branch Watershed District action.

MOTION: Council Member Bloyer moved TO APPROVE THE AUGUST 5, 2014 CITY COUNCIL AGENDA AS AMENDED. Council Member Reeves seconded the motion. MOTION PASSED 5-0.

#### ITEM 1: ACCEPT MINUTES - No minutes were submitted for approval.

#### **COUNCIL REPORTS:**

Mayor Pearson: attended Library Board meeting. Library Board is interviewing director candidates; attended Stonegate neighborhood meeting; met with property owner to discuss leasing space for City; attended Gateway Corridor meeting; met with 39th St. Property owners; attended Parks Commission meeting;

Mayor Pearson directed staff to add item to future agenda regarding managing a council member's communication with staff, perhaps at next council meeting.

Council Member Bloyer: no report.

Council Member Reeves: attended Parks Commission meeting; attended a few library board meetings and will be participating in second round of interviews; attended Stonegate neighborhood meeting. Mr. Reeves congratulated staff on the successful meetings.

Council Member Smith: no report.

Council Member Nelson: met with Library Board members to discuss finances and upcoming budget. He also attended a Library Board meeting;

Mayor Pearson appointed Judy Gibson to the Library Board with no Council opposition; Mayor Pearson also announced that he will be stepping down from the Board. Council Member Bloyer will be replacing him on the Board. There was no Council opposition.

#### PUBLIC COMMENTS/INQUIRIES

Library Board President Sarah Linder spoke about the upcoming events at the library. Library Summer Reading program was a success with increased participation. She thanked the donors who helped make it a success.

Library Board Member Paul Ryberg also spoke about the library. If any new Board members have any questions, contact him.

City Administrator Zuleger read into the record two letters to the city submitted by Sue Dunn. Letters are available upon request.

#### FINANCE CONSENT AGENDA

- 1. Approve Payment of Disbursements and Payroll
- Lake Elmo Avenue Sewer Infrastructure Improvements: I-94 to 30th Street Corrected Compensating C.O. No. 6

- 3. Lake Elmo Avenue Sewer Infrastructure Improvements: I-94 to 30th Street Corrected Pay Est. No. 8
- 4. 2014 Seal Coat Project Pay Estimate No. 1 (FINAL)

MOTION: Council Member Nelson moved TO APPROVE THE FINANCE CONSENT AGENDA AS PRESENTED. Council Member Smith seconded the motion. MOTION PASSED 5-0.

#### OTHER CONSENT AGENDA

- 1. Encroachment Agreement 11679 58th Street N
- 2. Encroachment Agreement 5734 Lily Ave
- 3. Village AUAR Update; Resolution No. 2014-43
- 4. Joint Trench Right-of-way Fee Amendment; Ordinance 08-114

MOTION: Council Member Reeves moved TO APPROVE THE OTHER CONSENT AGENDA AS PRESENTED. Mayor Pearson seconded the motion. MOTION PASSED 5-0.

#### REGULAR AGENDA

#### ITEM 11: APPROVAL FOR VOLLEYBALL COURTS IN PEBBLE PARK

Taxpayer Relations and Communications Coordinator MacLeod presented the reason for the request. After the recent improvements approval, the Parks Commission desires to add this feature now.

Council Member Bloyer asked about the need for two courts as opposed to one. The original plans that have been developed over a few years included two courts, and the research found that in order to hold tournaments, two courts are needed.

Council Member Smith asked why locate the courts in a small neighborhood park as opposed to a more centralized area, and why now? Ms. MacLeod explained that space was an issue, and with the new improvements, Pebble Park is expected to become more of a destination park.

Ms. Smith also asked if the residents who attended the neighborhood park meeting were opposed or in favor of the volley ball courts? Ms. MacLeod explained there was some support but no opposition. There were requests for pickleball courts.

Council Member Nelson asked if this was the best location. There was discussion about whether this was the best location for these courts. Whether additional amenities were needed to drive use was discussed. Council Member Reeves also noted that this has been on the park planning for some time.

Ms. Smith suggested Reid Park might be a better option with the anticipated expansion of Reid Park. It was explained that there are plans for the Reid expansion, but Pebble Park was first in the queue for upgrading. It was explained that the addition of a Lions Park court has not been discussed as an option to Ms. MacLeod's knowledge.

MOTION: Council Member Bloyer moved TO DENY THE EXPENDITURE OF NO MORE THAN \$20,000 IN PARKLAND DEDICATION FUNDS. Council Member Smith seconded the motion.

Council Member Bloyer questioned why Lions Park was not considered for adding one more court. Council Member Smith questioned the assertion of space. She wants more research done. Ms. MacLeod noted that the park audit was done in fall of 2013 and this was in part based on that research.

Council Member Reeves supports the courts, but suggested that if the item is sent back to Parks Commission, include the direction to further consider the location issue.

The costs were discussed. Council Member Nelson questioned the demand, location, and costs. He would like the Parks Commission to further review the item.

Mr. Bloyer rescinded his motion

MOTION: Mayor Pearson moved TO REFER THIS ITEM BACK TO THE PARKS COMMISSION FOR FURTHER CONSIDERATION OF THE COUNCIL'S CONCERNS. Council Member Bloyer seconded the motion. MOTION PASSED 5-0.

ITEM 14. RAD-ALT COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT; RES. NO. 2014-64

City Planner Johnson provided overview of the comp plan amendment and the background of the request. Mr. Johnson also explained the RAD-ALT category. It was noted that the removal of this land use category will have no impact on meeting density targets. Mr. Johnson explained that the Planning Commission recommended one additional finding regarding the 2040 Thrive projections being met with the elimination of this land use category.

Council Member Smith asked for clarification on parcel sizes. She asked if the city has received any proposals. Staff responded that they are aware of proposals being discussed, but planning staff has not received any submissions to date.

The issue of other parcels that do not meet the minimum development standards was discussed. City Administrator Zuleger noted that the City has received several inquiries from property owners who would like to subdivide their land, but do not have the minimum acreage under current ordinance.

Council Member Reeves asked about the future development potential of the subject parcels. Mr. Johnson explained that the current OP category is being reviewed for revision. The supermajority exception for the OP developments was explained.

Mayor Pearson asked about staff recommendation in 2010 when the last parcel was changed. Mr. Johnson said staff's recommendation was to oppose it at the time.

Ms. Smith asked when the 50% open space rule apply to RAD-ALT. Mr. Johnson explained the OP Rules applied to RAD-ALT. Ms. Smith claimed that the current RAD-ALT intent was to allow half-acre lots. She did not recall when that changed that it was explained to Council. The application of the RAD rules to the subject properties was discussed. The comp plan language was provided, which confirmed the OP rules application to RAD-ALT.

Mick Lynskey spoke on behalf of the Green family who could not attend. The Green's hired him after the senior housing and farm school failed to develop. He suggested that changing the zoning would be considered a taking. He asked that the previous allegation of spot-zoning not impact the current zoning.

Larry Weiss, 9302 Stillwater Blvd., asserted that most of the surrounding neighbors do not want the classification. He asked Council to change the zoning back to RAD.

**Terry Emerson,** 2204 Lincoln Lane N., wants two building spots on the 9 acre portion of his property. He explained the nature of his property. The drainage issues were discussed. Mr. Johnson clarified the OP standards. Mr. Emerson said that he had met with staff to discuss developing his land.

Ed Neilson, 9498 Stillwater Blvd., supports changing the parcels back to RAD.

MOTION: Council Member Smith moved TO DENY RESOLUTION NO. 2014-64, AMENDING THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN TO ELIMINATE THE RAD-ALT FUTURE LAND USE CATEGORY FROM THE FUTURE LAND USE MAP AND AS REFERENCED IN OTHER PORTIONS OF THE PLAN AND TO CHANGE ALL PARCELS THAT ARE CURRENTLY GUIDED AS RAD-ALT TO RAD. There was no second. MOTION FAILS FOR LACK OF SECOND

MOTION: Mayor Pearson moved TO ADOPT RESOLUTION NO. 2014-64 AMENDING THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN TO ELIMINATE THE RAD-ALT FUTURE LAND USE CATEGORY FROM THE FUTURE LAND USE MAP AND AS REFERENCED IN OTHER PORTIONS OF THE PLAN AND TO CHANGE ALL PARCELS THAT ARE CURRENTLY GUIDED AS RAD-ALT TO RAD. Council Member Reeves seconded the motion.

Council Member Bloyer struggles with this decision. While he respects property rights, he is concerned about the proper zoning.

Council Member Smith stated that councils are allowed to amend comp plans. This was done by the previous Council. She asserted that the City gave the owners property rights and changing it would be a taking. She also explained why did not believe the previous rezoning was not a case of "spot-zoning."

City Attorney Snyder explained the legal description of spot-zoning and down-zoning or taking. Because no action by the owners has been taken, such as a preliminary plat approval, there are no vested property rights; therefore this would not constitute a legal taking. Changing the zoning is a policy decision that the Council must consider.

Ms. Smith asked if the 3M property could be done by itself. Mr. Bloyer said it would be worse if done by itself.

Council Member Reeves believes the properties are all different. The Friedrich property applicants were given time to develop under rezoning, but nothing has come about. Because that expired, the property should be changed back. The other two parcels are different as they were done for different reasons.

Council Member Nelson struggles as well with the decision. Mr. Johnson further explained the impact of the change on the properties. Mr. Nelson, despite his reluctance to reduce the development options for the parcels under RAD, he would support changing them back to RAD.

Mayor Pearson concedes this decision causes "heartburn" for him as well, but he wants to stick to the facts before them as there are no current submitted proposals. He does not believe this is a taking. He questions whether the RAD-ALT category makes sense. That is the basic question before the City. The Planning Commission believes it does not, and he supports that sentiment.

Ms. Smith reiterated the importance of respecting property rights.

Mr. Zuleger noted that staff is committed to re-evaluating the land use classifications following the finalization of the 2040 Thrive projections.

Mayor Pearson challenged the accusations of unethical actions by reducing the zoning. Mr. Snyder clarified that the decision is a policy decision and not a moral or ethical decision. Mr. Bloyer is glad that these density discussions are being had.

# MOTION PASSED 4-1 (SMITH - NAY).

#### STAFF REPORTS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

City Administrator Zuleger: staff working on developments; Easton Village & 39th St. will be brought to Council on August 19th as well as a possible 5th St. petition; staff has been working very hard on 2015 budget and CIP; working on Public Works operations efficiency; 9447 Stillwater Blvd. clean up efforts involved suspect of recent law enforcement officer shooting. Cleaning up that property issue locally may have helped the community avoid a similar tragedy.

City Attorney Snyder: working on 39th St. project documents; he thanked Council and staff for their efforts.

City Planner Johnson: plans have been moving forward regarding the Lake Elmo Ave. and Manning Ave. projects. Those projects will be coming forward soon. It was confirmed that the resident concerns regarding trees on Lake Elmo Ave. has been brought to the county's attention.

# Finance Director Bendel: no report.

City Clerk Bell: Elections: Public Accuracy Test tomorrow at 1PM here in chambers. Next Tuesday, November 12th, State Primary Election from 7:00AM to 8:00PM. City Council Candidate filing period closes on Tuesday, August 12th at 5PM. City Council Candidate withdrawal deadline is Thursday, August 14th at 5:00pm. City currently has received three candidate filings thus far. For more information, please contact City Hall; Due to election, Council is reminded that the next workshop will be held Wednesday, August 13, 2014.

Council Member Nelson asked that a draft agenda be sent as soon as possible.

Mayor Pearson adjourned meeting at 9:00 pm.

	LAKE ELMO CITY COUNCIL
ATTEST:	
	Mike Pearson, Mayor
Adam R. Bell, City Clerk	

# CITY OF LAKE ELMO CITY COUNCIL MINUTES SEPTEMBER 16, 2014

Mayor Pearson called the meeting to order at 7:00 pm.

PRESENT: Mayor Mike Pearson and Council Members Wally Nelson, Anne Smith, Justin Bloyer, and Mike Reeves.

Staff present: City Administrator Zuleger, City Attorney Snyder, Community Development Director Klatt, City Engineer Griffin, Finance Director Bendel, and City Clerk Bell.

#### PLEDGE OF ALLIGENCE

#### APPROVAL OF AGENDA

Council Member Bloyer pulled Item 13 for discussion. Council Member Smith pulled Items 9 and 12 for discussion.

MOTION: Council Member Bloyer moved TO APPROVE THE SEPTEMBER 16, 2014 CITY COUNCIL AGENDA AS AMENDED. Council Member Nelson seconded the motion. MOTION PASSED 5-0.

#### **ITEM 1: ACCEPT MINUTES**

THE SEPTEMBER 2, 2014 CITY COUNCIL MINUTES WERE APPROVED AS PRESENTED BY CONSENSUS OF THE CITY COUNCIL.

#### **COUNCIL REPORTS:**

Mayor Pearson: attended meeting with residents of the Hamlet neighborhood regarding sewer hook-up; met with Commissioner Kriesel and County Staff on a few matters, attended Gateway Corridor meeting and library event. Reported making headway on the library JPA with the county; attended groundbreaking for Family Means youth center. It was a great event with a great group.

Council Member Smith: attended finance committee meeting; noted that some Planning Commissioners she has spoken with want the planning packets to be in a consistent format and more time to review; called for an action item list to determine the status of development conditions being met; read statement regarding moments of silence. A moment of silence was held for staff members Cathy Bendel and Joan Ziertman who recently lost their father and for resident Kacee Tollefsbol and her sister Ashlee Steele, who were recently killed.

Council Member Nelson: attended finance committee meeting, groundbreaking for Family Means, and library event to meet the new director.

Council Member Bloyer: met the new library director; met with Commissioner Kriesel and Wayne Sandberg.

Council Member Reeves: attended Hamlet neighborhood meeting, library event to meet the new director, and Parks Commission meeting on September 15th; HR Committee will be meeting soon to finalize performance management process; attended Gateway Corridor meeting and library event.

#### PRESENTATION: 36<sup>TH</sup> & 37<sup>TH</sup> STREET IMPROVEMENTS

City Administrator Zuleger read the resident submitted letter. The letter called for postponing the street improvements. Mayor Pearson noted that the city is considering the question of how to deal with urban and rural roads.

#### **PUBLIC COMMENTS/INQUIRIES**

Steve DeLapp, 8468 Lake Jane Trl., spoke about city densities. He called for a moratorium on development.

Susan Dunn, 11018 Upper 33<sup>rd</sup> St. N., requested the current city debt amount. She spoke about pausing growth instead of using the term moratorium. She called for a city-wide open meeting for all residents. City Administrator Zuleger stated the debt amount was \$18,500,000.00

**Ben Roth,** 10819 3<sup>rd</sup> St. Pl., accused the City of violating the open meeting law. He wanted a more specific description of the April 15 closed meeting that had been reported during a previous meeting.

**Ed Klein,** St. Paul, is currently Council Member Smith's Realtor license broker. He spoke about how he would have handled complaints.

Jay Johnson, 12153 Marquess Ln. N., Anne Smith's husband spoke alleged that the council, attorney, and staff have gone too far in restricting her. He criticized the city for not following the civility rules.

**Kofi Bruce,** 11671 56th St. N., spoke about the Sanctuary Park playground. He did not understand the process that took place to delay installing the park. He wants the park installed.

Ben Backberg, 5693 Linden Ave. N. spoke about not receiving proper notice about Parks Commission meeting that took place on 9/15/2014 that discussed the Sanctuary Park playground according to the city code. He wants the park installed.

Mayor Pearson and Council Member Reeves responded to some of the public comments regarding the park and the council-staff relations. The park approval process was further explained. Also, due to privacy rules, there are restrictions on what can be disclosed publicly regarding the personnel matter. Council Member Bloyer asked that the park be placed back on the agenda. City Administrator Zuleger responded that the item will be on the first meeting in October. Council Member Nelson also wants the park back on the agenda.

Teresa Silvernale, 11751 58th St. N., spoke about her involvement in having the park built. She asserted that Council Member Smith was the party responsible for stopping the park being installed. Ms. Smith responded that she did not stop the park, but asked that it be held for two weeks to make sure the process had been properly followed.

#### ITEM 2: PROCLAMATION - CONSTITUTION WEEK

Mayor Pearson read the proclamation recognizing the week of September 15th 2014 as Constitution Week.

## PUBLIC COMMENTS/INQUIRIES (Cont'd)

**Deb Krueger**, 4452 Lake Elmo Ave. N., spoke about the Wildflower development. She claimed to not be notified as she believed she was entitled.

**Todd Ptacek**, 812 Julep Ave. N., spoke about being concerned about the impact of the previously approved Kwik Trip station. Community Development Director Kyle explained that there has been no change as the parcel has always been guided for commercial.

**Curtis Monteith,** 331 Julep Ave. N., spoke about the Stonegate Park and the surrounding development. He asked that the City consider increasing the green space/lung space of Stonegate Park.

#### ITEM 3: PROCLAMATION - VOLKSMARCH

Council Member Bloyer read the proclamation recognizing Sunday, October 11, 2014 as the first Annual Volksmarch.

#### FINANCE CONSENT AGENDA

- 4. Approve Payment of Disbursements and Payroll
- 5. Accept Financial Report dated August 31, 2014
- 6. Accept Building Report dated August 31, 2014
- 7. Accept City Assessor Report dated August 31, 2014
- 8. Pumphouse No. 4 Improvements Pay Request No. 4
- 9. Lake Elmo Avenue Watermain Improvements Pay Request No. 2
- **10.** 2014 Street Improvements Pay Request No. 2
- 11. Well No. 4 Connecting Watermain Improvements Call for Final Assessment Hearing; *Res. No. 2014-68*
- 12. Lake Elmo Avenue Trunk Watermain Improvements Call for Final Assessment Hearing; Res. No. 2014-69
- 13. Special Assessment Abatement Request MN DNR Land; Res. No. 2014-70

MOTION: Council Member Nelson moved TO APPROVE THE FINANCE CONSENT AGENDA AS AMENDED. Council Member Bloyer seconded the motion. MOTION PASSED 5-0.

#### OTHER CONSENT AGENDA

14. Authorize John Schiltz to dispense Beer and Wine Coolers at the Volksmarch Event on 10/11/2014. MOTION: Mayor Pearson moved TO APPROVE THE OTHER CONSENT AGENDA AS PRESENTED. Council Member Reeves seconded the motion. MOTION PASSED 5-0.

#### ITEM 9: Lake Elmo Avenue Watermain Improvements - Pay Request No. 2

Council Member Smith explained her reasoning for not supporting this item. She does not approve the watermain improvement project and wants to be consistent.

MOTION: Council Member Nelson moved TO APPROVE PAY REQUEST NO. 2 TO GM CONTRACTING INC IN THE AMOUNT OF \$395,509.31, FOR THE LAKE ELMO AVENUE TRUNK WATERMAIN IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT. Council Member Reeves seconded the motion. MOTION PASSED 4-1 (SMITH – NAY).

# ITEM 12: LAKE ELMO AVENUE TRUNK WATERMAIN IMPROVEMENTS – CALL FOR FINAL ASSESSMENT HEARING; RES. NO. 2014-69

Council Member Smith explained her reasoning for not supporting this item. She again does not support the watermain project. She wants to be consistent. Council Member Reeves asked what the financial impact would be if the project was stopped at this point. Finance Director Bendel explained that as it is a water project and is paid out of the water fund, the payments would have to come from somewhere. Ms. Smith does not want to be forced to accept development simply to pay for it.

MOTION: Council Member Nelson moved TO APPROVE RESOLUTION NO. 2014-69; A RESOLUTION DECLARING COSTS TO BE ASSESSED, ORDERING PREPARATION OF PROPOSED ASSESSMENT, AND CALLING FOR THE HEARING ON THE PROPOSED ASSESSMENT FOR THE LAKE ELMO AVENUE TRUNK WATERMAIN IMPROVEMENTS. Council Member Reeves seconded the motion.

It was noted that this item is about the assessments for those who will be benefiting from the water line.

#### MOTION PASSED 4-1 (SMITH - NAY).

Anne Bucheck, 2361 Legion Ave. N., asked about the project.

# ITEM 13: SPECIAL ASSESSMENT ABATEMENT REQUEST – MN DNR LAND; RES. NO. 2014-70

Council Member Bloyer asked for clarification. The DNR objected on the grounds of being a sovereign government and therefore not assessable.

MOTION: Council Member Bloyer moved TO APPROVE ABATEMENT OF \$270.00 BECAUSE THE MN DNR OBJECTS TO ASSESSMENT AS A SOVEREIGN GOVERNMENT. Council Member Smith seconded the motion. MOTION PASSED 5-0.

#### **REGULAR AGENDA**

# ITEM 15; GATEWAY CORRIDOR LPA RESOLUTION; RES. NO. 2014-71

City Administrator Zuleger presented summary of the proposed Gateway Corridor Bus Rapid Transit line. He explained the proposed resolution. By supporting the resolution now, the city becomes eligible for transit funding.

Lake Elmo requests: 1) is to turn back the section of Hudson Blvd. to Washington County; 2) access plan for Hudson Blvd land owners; 3) locating an eastern Gateway station and dedicated planning resources for transit oriented development; 4) no interchange at Lake Elmo Ave and I94; 5) security for area is addressed.

Commissioner Kriesel commended Mr. Zuleger's overview of the project. He acknowledged that there are many unanswered questions. The county has them too. He noted that the resolution is non-binding support. The County Transit Investment Board funding was also explained.

Council Member Bloyer asked what benefit would be gained. Mr. Kriesel said that is what the study is for. The economic development is one claimed benefit. Commissioner Lisa Weik explained some of the other benefits that the project will include and further explained some of the financial breakdown. Traffic lanes and other transportation options were discussed. Council Member Nelson asked about who is doing the study. County Senior Planner Andy Getzlaff explained who would be doing what in regards to the study.

Community Development Director Klatt read letter from business owners along corridor who support the public transportation benefits. Mr. Klatt also explained the Met Council does not see any increase in density due to transit.

Mr. Nelson asked why all four alternatives are listed in the resolution. It was explained that the crossing location will be studied in depth. By leaving the other alternatives in the resolution it allows the most flexibility for future stations. Council consensus was in favor of adding the E3 alternative language. It was clarified that light rail is no longer an option. City Attorney Snyder suggested now is the time that Council should add any language that they want.

MOTION: Mayor Pearson moved TO ADOPT RESOLUTION 2014-71, TRANSMITTING THE CITY OF LAKE ELMO'S SUPPORT OF THE LOCALLY PREFERRED ALTERNATIVE (LPA) TO THE RAMSEY COUNTY REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITY, WASHINGTON COUNTY REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITY, AND THE METROPOLITAN COUNCIL. Council Member Reeves seconded the motion.

Mayor Pearson wants the E3 alternative language added. Mr. Getzlaff suggested adding city also supports an E3 alternative. "The City of Lake Elmo would also support an A-B-C-D2-E3 alignment and continued evaluation as part of the Draft EIS."

Council member Reeves believes there is a benefit for Lake Elmo if the City's requested conditions are met. He supports the resolution as it keeps the City involved in the process without granting formal approval.

# **MOTION PASSED 5-0.**

Council Member Bloyer requested a point of privilege at 8:59 pm. Meeting reconvened at 9:05 pm.

#### ITEM 16: INWOOD PUD CONCEPT PLAN; RES. NO. 2014-72

Community Development Director Klatt presented the PUD proposal by Inwood 10, LLC. Concept plan includes a mixed-use planned development consisting of 157 Acres including 273 single family residential lots, 144 townhomes, 150 multi-family units, 120 senior townhouse units and approximately 68,814 sq. ft. of commercial/office uses. Mr. Klatt explained the Planning Commission conditions of approval updates.

Council discussed Condition #20 regarding the western placement of the trails, Condition #18 regarding prohibiting multifamily north of 5th street, and Condition #19 regarding sidewalks in cul-de-sacs. The Council consensus is to have those conditions re-evaluated as to whether they are necessary.

Council Member Smith stated that she had not received this item in her packet. Mr. Klatt explained the number and type of units included in proposal. The density numbers were explained. It was noted that the northwestern 150 multifamily units would be eliminated and revert back to commercial. Mr. Klatt also explained the PUD was being sought for more flexibility in design.

**Pam Morreale,** 785 Jasmine Ave. N., read letter from neighbor Tom Fitzgerald (877 Jasmine Ave. N.), who could not attend meeting. He requested that the council deny the PUD based on the density. He also demanded that the city rewrite the comprehensive plan. Ms. Morreale read the petition that Stonegate submitted to the Planning Commission.

John Rask from Hans Hagen Homes presented the proposed development.

Wayne Prowse, 697 Julep Ave. N., spoke about preserving the Lake Elmo heritage by denying development that does not fit the character of the City.

Nancy Andert, 697 Julep Ave. N., spoke about the impact on the Stonegate neighborhood. Requested that council deny PUD.

Michael Lancette, 832 Jasmine Ave. N., spoke in opposition to the PUD. He also identified specific issues he had with some of the conditions of approval.

**Curt Montieth,** 331 Julep Ave. N., asked if council had enough time to review the proposal. Council clarified that they had received the info along with the Planning Commission and Park Commission meetings.

City Administrator Zuleger explained staff's efforts to work with Mr. Montieth on the park issue.

Planning Commissioner Tom Kreimer, 772 Jewel Ave. N. and Stonegate resident, asked council to deny the request.

Planning Commissioner Kathleen Haggard, 12154 Marquess Ln. N., spoke about how the whole Stonegate neighborhood should have been notified.

Greg Milner, 9073 9th St. N., spoke about his concern about the density and the 100 foot buffer.

Planning Commissioner Jill Lundgren, 8282 Hidden Bay ct. N., took issue with the packet delivery. She does not believe the amount of time is not enough. Asked the council to deny proposal.

David Heinrichs, 781 Jewel Ave. N., asked the council to reconsider the pace of growth.

Council Member Bloyer noted that the city has to pay for the infrastructure in the ground.

Ann Bucheck, 2361 Legion Ave. N., agrees with the petition and urged Council to deny the PUD.

Fred Pomeroy, 687 Jewel Ave. N., opposed to PUD. He thinks that a builder will come back with a better product if they were forced to.

Ben Roth, 10819 3rd St. Pl., asked that council send the developer back "to the drawing board"

MOTION: Mayor Pearson moved TO ADOPT RESOLUTION 2014-072, APPROVING THE INWOOD PUD GENERAL CONCEPT PLAN. He withdrew his motion.

Council Member Smith presented the REC units previously mandated under the MOU and the new figures now that the MOU is no longer in effect. She suggested that the city reevaluate the density numbers. Mr. Klatt explained the comp plan and density.

Council Member Reeves noted that the developments Lake Elmo has approved have all been at the lower end of density figures. He and the mayor believe that it is important to have greater diversity in type of development. The current proposal is only 66% of the maximum density.

Mr. Zuleger explained staff efforts on managing the traffic issues on Inwood and 10th.

Mayor Pearson noted that the developer is following the approved land use plan. The Council clarified and discussed the proposed density. The overall density is 3.4 units per acre. Low density range is 2.5 to 4.0 units per acre.

Mayor Pearson expressed his desire for further consideration of conditions #19(sidewalks) and #21(designer lots). City Attorney Snyder explained the legal status of the proposal. It was further explained that the preliminary plat may contain different final densities when submitted, but it will be within the approved range. Council consensus was to direct the Planning Commission give further consideration of conditions #19 and #21.

Motion: Council Member Bloyer moved TO ADOPT RESOLUTION 2014-072, APPROVING THE INWOOD PUD GENERAL CONCEPT PLAN, WITH ALL THE PROVISIONS DISCUSSED. Council Member Reeves seconded the motion.

Council Member Nelson acknowledged that the proposal is not perfect, but it is a great product and will be good for Lake Elmo. Council Member Smith wishes the numbers were lower but she likes Hans Hagen product. Council Member Bloyer noted that the city needs to play by the rules that are in place. Council Member Reeves is happy this builder is in Lake Elmo and this development can be something special. Council discussed density ranges versus set density numbers. Mr. Bloyer asked for the last comp plan that was approved when the city moved to ranges provided to council.

# MOTION PASSED 4-1 (SMITH - NAY)

Council Member Smith explained she is not against developer or project but wants the parties to work together.

Meeting recessed at 11:29 pm. Meeting reconvened at 11:34 pm.

# ITEM 17: BOULDER PONDS PRELIMINARY PLAT AND PRELIMINARY PUD PLAN; RES. NO. 2014-73

Community Development Director Klatt presented the Boulder Ponds PUD. The proposal consists of a 162-unit planned residential development on a 58.3 acre parcel. There will be 98 residential lots in 2 phases. There will be future multi-family units. Mr. Klatt explained the reason for the PUD, which mainly includes a couple of smaller lots and homes set closer together. Council Member Reeves noted that the proposal was at 61% of the maximum density.

Deb Ridgeway of OP3 Boulder Ponds Excelsior Group was available for questions. There were none.

MOTION: Council Member Reeves moved TO ADOPT RESOLUTION NO. 2014-73, APPROVING THE BOULDER PONDS PRELIMINARY PLAT AND PRELIMINARY PUD PLAN SUBJECT TO 12 CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL. Council Member Smith seconded the motion.

Some of the engineering department and fire department concerns were noted.

#### **MOTION PASSED 5-0.**

#### ITEM 18: VILLAGE PARK PRESERVE PRELIMINARY PLAT; RES. NO. 2014-74

Community Development Director Klatt described the proposed development by GSWA. The proposal consists of a 104-unit residential subdivision on a 63.6 acre parcel. Mr. Klatt explained the critical issues that are still pending. Stormwater management is a large issue. The street light impact fee was noted. Stormwater and regional retention was discussed. The impact these developments will have on the village was discussed. The proposed developments will actually be part of the solution for stormwater management.

The park dedication was discussed. Mr. Klatt noted that because the developer has another project in the Village planning area they are looking to receive credit for one applied to other.

Dave Gonyea noted that the additional infiltration and screening will be an option if the southern 4 homes on west side of the parkway are removed.

Planning Commissioner Kathleen Haggard, 12154 Marquess Ln. N., spoke in opposition to development. She wants a grander entrance and additional landscaping. It was agreed that Gonyea could "dress up" the entrance a bit and possibly put an island back in the plans.

MOTION: Mayor Pearson moved TO ADOPT RESOLUTION NO. 2014-74, APPROVING THE VILLAGE PARK PRESERVE PRELIMINARY PLAT SUBJECT TO 13 CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL. Council Member Nelson seconded the motion. MOTION PASSED 5-0.

#### ITEM 19: HUNTERS CROSSING FINAL PLAT; RES. NO. 2014-75

Community Development Director Klatt presented an overview of the proposed development by the Ryland Group. The proposal consists of a 51-unit residential subdivision on a 23 acre parcel and includes 22 single family lots. The phasing and design of 5th Street, access to the development, and landscaping was addressed. City Administrator Zuleger noted that the City has been working on this project for 14 months. What "half the road" means was further explained.

Tracy Rust explained why the park dedication funds were proposed instead of land. Staff explained that the Regional trail on Manning will connect to the Jr. High.

**Planning Commissioner Kathleen Haggard,** 12154 Marquess Ln. N., spoke about her concern about the number of conditions attached. She would like the City to be able to check on plat condition completion after approval. She also does not believe that the school facilities are sufficient park facilities due to scheduling. Mr. Klatt explained that the final plats are not released until all the conditions are met.

Council Member Nelson asked about the required timeline to meet the final conditions.

MOTION: Council Member Reeves moved TO ADOPT RESOLUTION NO. 2014-75, APPROVING THE FINAL PLAT FOR HUNTERS CROSSING. Mayor Pearson seconded the motion.

Council Member Nelson noted that this development is also at the low range of density range.

#### MOTION PASSED 5-0.

Meeting recessed at 12:27 am. Meeting reconvened at 12:31 am.

#### ITEM 20: SAVONA 2ND ADDITION FINAL PLAT; RES. NO. 2014-76

Community Development Director Klatt summarized the Savona 2<sup>nd</sup> addition proposal. The second phase includes 45 additional lots. The timing of 5<sup>th</sup> Street construction was noted.

MOTION: Council Member Bloyer moved TO ADOPT RESOLUTION NO. 2014-76 APPROVING THE FINAL PLAT FOR SAVONA 2<sup>ND</sup> ADDITION. Council Member Reeves seconded the motion. MOTION PASSED 5-0.

#### ITEM 21; SAVONA 2ND ADDITION DEVELOPERS AGREEMENT; RES. NO. 2014-77

Community Development Director Klatt summarized the Savona 2<sup>nd</sup> addition developer agreement. Council Member Nelson asked about the typo in paragraph 33. Staff explained that when the final figures are entered, it will be corrected.

Lennar representative who was present stated that they have exceeded expectations in the number of lots being sold.

MOTION: Council Member Reeves moved TO ADOPT RESOLUTION NO. 2014-77, APPROVING THE DEVELOPER'S AGREEMENT FOR SAVONA 2<sup>ND</sup> ADDITION. Council Member Nelson seconded the motion. MOTION PASSED 5-0.

# ITEM 22: WILDFLOWER AT LAKE ELMO COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT; RES. NO. 2014-46

Community Development Director Klatt explained that the previously set conditions for the CPA have been met. Those conditions included the conservation easement agreements between the Fields of St Croix and the City and Robert Engstrom Companies are completed, the developer makes a good faith effort to satisfy the adjacent properties regarding screening. The conservancy maintenance was discussed. Robert Engstrom explained that the HOA will assume the maintenance.

**Neil Krueger**, 4452 Lake Elmo Ave. N., urged the Council to eliminate the twelve lots in the northwest section of the proposal to preserve the viewshed.

MOTION: Mayor Pearson moved TO ADOPT RESOLUTION NO. 2014-46, APPROVING A COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT TO CHANGE THE FUTURE LAND USE DESIGNATION OF TWO AREAS WITHIN THE WILDFLOWER AT LAKE ELMO DEVELOPMENT FROM RAD AND OP TO V-LDR AND V-MDR. Council Member Reeves seconded the motion.

Council Member Smith wants to expand the notification radius. Council Member Reeves asked if the 12 homes could be relocated. Mr. Engstrom said that it is possible. His opinion is that the proposal will be special.

ARD DIAGO OFFICION

MOTION TO AMEND: Mayor Pearson moved TO AMEND THE MOTION BY ADDING THE LANGUAGE "CONTINGENT UPON THE CITY'S APPROVAL OF PRELIMINARY AND FINAL DEVELOPMENT PLANS FOR THE WILDFLOWER AT LAKE ELMO PUD THAT CONFORMS SUBSTANTIALLY WITH THE CONCEPT PLAN WITH THE CONVEYANCE AND/OR PROTECTION OF THE PLANNED OPEN SPACE AREAS OF THE CITY AND NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATIONS AS STATED THEREIN." Council Member Reeves seconded the motion to amend. MOTION TO AMEND PASSED 5-0.

#### ORIGINAL MOTION PASSED 5-0.

# ITEM 23: 39TH STREET NORTH: STREET AND SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS – CHANGE ORDER NO. 1

City Engineer Griffin explained the reason for the change order. Engineering conducted some water system analysis and determined that by increasing the size of a section of the 39th Street watermain project from 12 inch to 16 inch, the City can eliminate the need for a water tower. The change order amount is \$118,975.00. The cost of the otherwise needed water tower is \$2.1 Million. Finance Director Bendel confirmed that the City could pay for this and then the shortfall would be added to 2015 bonding.

MOTION: Council Member Smith moved TO APPROVE CHANGE ORDER NO. 1 FOR THE 39<sup>TH</sup> STREET NORTH: STREET AND SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$118,975.00. Council Member Bloyer seconded the motion. MOTION PASSED 5-0.

#### ITEM 24: DISCOVER CROSSING REPAIRS - TA SCHIFSKY QUOTE - \$21.9K

City Administrator Zuleger provided overview of the item. This has been an ongoing issue for 6 years. The issue includes stormwater problems that have resulted because there is no curb on the island. It was explained that the funds will be taken out of the stormwater fund. Staff suggested that the amount be increased to \$24,000.

MOTION: Council Member Smith moved TO APPROVE AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$24,000 TO DO THE REPAIRS NEEDED AT THE DISCOVER CROSSING CIRCLE. Council Member Nelson seconded the motion. MOTION PASSED 5-0.

#### STAFF REPORTS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

City	Administrator Zule	eger: On 10/1	14/2014 City	will be holding a	downtown summit	/workshop.

City Attorney Snyder: no report.

Community Development Director Klatt: no report.

City Engineer: 39th street construction is underway.

Finance Director Bendel: working on cash flows, enterprise budget, and assessments.

Mayor Pearson adjourned meeting at 1:27 am.

	LAKE ELMO CITY COUNCIL
ATTEST:	
	Mike Pearson, Mayor
Adam R. Bell, City Clerk	

# CITY OF LAKE ELMO CITY COUNCIL MINUTES OCTOBER 7, 2014

Mayor Pearson called the meeting to order at 7:00 pm.

**PRESENT:** Mayor Mike Pearson and Council Members Wally Nelson, Anne Smith, Justin Bloyer, and Mike Reeves.

Staff present: City Administrator Zuleger, City Attorney Snyder, Community Development Director Klatt, City Engineer Griffin, Assistant City Engineer Stempski, Finance Director Bendel, and City Clerk Bell.

#### PLEDGE OF ALLIGENCE

#### APPROVAL OF AGENDA

Item 4 was pulled for postponement. Council Member Nelson requested Item 18 be moved to beginning of Regular Agenda. Council Member Bloyer pulled Item 9 for discussion and asked it be moved to end of Regular Agenda.

MOTION: Council Member Nelson moved TO APPROVE THE OCTOBER 7, 2014 CITY COUNCIL AGENDA AS AMENDED. Council Member Bloyer seconded the motion. MOTION PASSED 5-0.

#### **ITEM 1: ACCEPT MINUTES**

Council Member Reeves had a correction. Council Member Smith had many changes she would like made. The 9/16 minutes and the process for making the corrections were discussed. City Clerk Bell asked that any substantial corrections be submitted to him in writing and the council can vote on each correction.

MOTION: Council Member Bloyer moved TO TABLE THE SEPTEMBER 16, 2014 CITY COUNCIL MINUTES. Council Member Nelson seconded the motion. MOTION PASSED 5-0.

#### **COUNCIL REPORTS:**

Mayor Pearson: attended Public Safety Committee meeting; attended Washington County open house regarding Hwy 5 realignment meeting.

Council Member Smith: received numerous calls from residents regarding density in approved developments. Read email from Rick Schallhorn. Several council members noted that they responded to Mr. Schallhorn; Ms. Smith asked to have council discussion regarding the recent "closing" of city hall vis-à-vis leased space. Council Member Smith has concerns regarding several issues that were related to political campaigns. City Attorney Snyder cautioned the Council that council meetings are not the appropriate forum to discuss campaign matters.

**Council Member Nelson:** attended Public Safety Committee meeting; Youth Services Bureau is holding fundraising event on November 9. Residents can visit <a href="https://www.ysb.net">www.ysb.net</a> for more info.

**Council Member Bloyer**: reported his findings regarding his inquiry into funds transfers that took place in 2006. He asked that discussion regarding these transfers be placed on future agenda.

Council Member Reeves: attended Parks Commission retreat.

#### PRESENTATION: RECOGNITION OF DAVE MOORE'S SERVICE TO CITY

Mayor Pearson recognized Dave Moore for his service to the City. Mayor Pearson read letter from Public Words Superintendent Bouthilet regarding all that Mr. Moore has done for the city.

#### EDA APPOINTMENTS - LINDA LARSON & MARK GAERTNER

MOTION: Council Member Bloyer moved TO APPROVE THE APPOINTMENTS OF LINDA LARSON AND MARK GAERTNER TO THE EDA. Council Member Smith seconded the motion. MOTION PASSED 5-0.

#### PUBLIC COMMENTS/INQUIRIES

Library Director Nate Deprey spoke about programming events during MEA.

Susan Dunn, 11018 Upper 33<sup>rd</sup> St. N., again asked that citywide meeting be held to discuss issues. She is interested in learning more about the village drainage solutions at the planned Downtown Summit.

Jay Johnson, 12153 Marquess Ln. N., (Council Member Smith's husband), spoke about his concern that the Council does not follow the rules of civility while making important decisions for the city. As a resident, he believes he deserves better. He asked that the candidates who are running for city council ask themselves if someone else should take their place. He also asked that any employees who are not happy in job consider job change.

Mayor Pearson responded he disagrees with much of what Mr. Johnson asserted, but Council is acting to protect the city from liability and minimize conflicts.

Council Member Reeves stated that based on positive feedback he has received, he believes he has a duty to respond. The City has worked hard to bring civility to its relationships internally and externally.

City Attorney Snyder noted that there are many issues that cannot be fully discussed in open meetings due to privacy restrictions despite the desire by some to do so, but the rules must be adhered to. He advised Council that because of the full agenda, Council should focus on that and address the staff/council relations another time.

Council Member Bloyer took issue with the assertions that the current council is trying to transform the city into something undesirable. The council has painstakingly taken actions to protect the taxpayers.

In response to assertions that the city is ignoring the MOU elimination, Community Development Director Klatt noted that the city is still under the previous density and population numbers until the 2040 Thrive numbers are finalized.

#### FINANCE CONSENT AGENDA

- 5. Approve Payment of Disbursements and Payroll
- 6. 2014 Stormwater Assessments; Resolution No. 2014-78
- 7. Production Well No. 4 Pay Request No. 8

MOTION: Council Member Bloyer moved TO APPROVE THE FINANCE CONSENT AGENDA AS PRESENTED. Council Member Reeves seconded the motion. MOTION PASSED 5-0.

## OTHER CONSENT AGENDA

- 8. Encroachment Agreement 5388 Marquess Trail
- 9. Volleyball Courts at Pebble Park [moved to end of agenda]
- 10. Ball Field Fencing at VFW and Reid Parks
- 11. Call for Public Hearing for Redevelopment Plan Proposed by the EDA; Resolution No. 2014-79

MOTION: Council Member Bloyer moved TO APPROVE THE OTHER CONSENT AGENDA AS AMENDED. Council Member Reeves seconded the motion. MOTION PASSED 5-0.

#### REGULAR AGENDA

#### ITEM 18: Sanctuary Park

City Administrator Zuleger presented the background of the item. He explained the approval process and reason for delaying the installation of the playground equipment. Mr. Zuleger reported the City's neighborhood survey.

Council Member Bloyer asked how long it would take to install the park. Mr. Zuleger explained it would be done in the next couple weeks.

**Jed Bastyr,** 11619 58th St. N., spoke in favor of the park. He hopes that the council quickly passes a resolution to approve the park.

**Pamela Chickett,** 5711 Linden Ave. N., spoke in favor of the park despite not having any young children. When she moved in, it was known where the park would be located. There are many children who would use it

Carolyn Cary, 5701 Linden Ave. N., spoke in favor of the park. Also claimed there are many children who would use it. Asserted the park location was always known.

Sarah Braunhausen, 11727 58th St. N., spoke in favor of the park. She looks forward to using the park with her children.

Teresa Silvernale, 11751 58th St. N., spoke in favor of the park. Encouraged the city to move forward with the park.

Britanni Prosser, 11784 56th St. N., spoke in favor of the park. Wants the park installed as planned.

MOTION: Council Member Bloyer moved TO INSTRUCT PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT TO BEGIN PARK INSTALLATION IMMEDIATELY AND DIRECT STAFF TO DO ANYTHING THAT CAN BE DONE TO EXPEDITE THE PROCESS. Council Member Nelson seconded the motion.

Council Member Smith related the historical planning of the park. She clarified where the original location was planned according to the development file. She also explained her understanding of what was meant by "upper area" or "down below." Ms. Smith was saddened that this issue divided the neighborhood. She wishes that the location option could have been explored further.

**Jan Sletten,** 5734 Lily Ave. N., believes the pause was a great idea. She explained her interactions with the city officials and staff. She wishes that the neighborhood fighting had not taken place.

Ben Backberg, 5693 Linden Ave. N., is disappointed in the council meeting behavior. He appreciates the city's efforts in addressing difficult situation. He looks forward to park.

Michelle Chickett, 5711 Linden Ave. N., served on the first homeowners group. Current site was always where park was planned to go.

Mayor Pearson is glad that the park will be going in and believes it is the best spot available.

MOTION PASSED 4-0-1 (SMITH - ABSTAIN).

#### ITEM 12: MASSAGE THERAPY LICENSE; PUBLIC HEARING

City Clerk Bell explained reason for public hearing. All new licenses require a public hearing. The applicants passed the background check with no issues.

MOTION: Council Member Reeves moved TO OPEN THE PUBLIC HEARING. Council Member Nelson seconded the motion. MOTION PASSED 5-0. PUBLIC HEARING OPEN AT 8:08 pm.

No public comments.

MOTION: Council Member Bloyer moved TO CLOSE THE PUBLIC HEARING. Council Member Reeves seconded the motion. MOTION PASSED 5-0. PUBLIC HEARING CLOSED AT 8:08 pm.

MOTION: Mayor Pearson moved TO APPROVE MASSAGE THERAPY PREMISE LICENSE FOR NIRVANA MASSAGE AND SPA, LLC, AND A MASSAGE THERAPIST LICENSE TO YUANFEN LIU AS PRESENTED. Council Member Bloyer seconded the motion.

Council Member Reeves asked about the location and whether there have been any past issues with applicant. The business location was explained and there have been no past issues.

#### MOTION PASSED 5-0.

# <u>ITEM 13: 2015 STREET AND UTILITY IMPROVEMENTS – APPROVE FEASIBILITY REPORT AND ORDER PUBLIC HEARING; RES. NO. 2014-80</u>

Assistant City Engineer Stempski presented the feasibility report and the various options for each area. The project covers three neighborhoods: Bordners Garner Farmettes, Kenridge Addtion, and Kelvin Avenue.

Council Member Smith left the room at 8:15 pm.

Increased shouldering was discussed as an alternate option as opposed to curb. The total estimated streets and watermain costs and respective shares were explained for each area, as well as the proposed assessments for each. Mr. Stempski also described the average age of the roads.

As part of the Kenridge Addition improvements, upgrading the watermain size to provide fire service is suggested. Why the initial water line was not oversized to provide fire service was explained. It was initially part of a county project. Unfortunately the city does not possess detailed records on the initial project. Mr. Stempski presented the staff recommendations and requested council receive the feasibility report and call a public hearing.

**Geri Briheim**, 8415 38th St. N., Bordner's Garner Farmettes asserted that the natural drainage has been impacted. She is concerned about paying for the storm sewer but not getting sanitary sewer. Ms. Breheim was also concerned about the street thickness.

# Council Member Smith returned at 9:00 pm.

The drainage situation was further explained. The installation of a watermain in a non-service designated area was discussed.

Ray Strege (and wife Glenda) 8808 36th St N., spoke in opposition to the Kenridge Addition project. He is concerned that the feasibility report did not contain a low pavement subdrain free alternative. Mr. Strege summarized frost damage. Mr. Strege also asserted that garbage truck traffic had the most impact on the streets. The past flooding issues in the neighborhood were described. He asked that council not hold the public hearing if project will not be done until 2017.

Dave Moore, 8680 Stillwater Blvd., spoke on the life expectancy of the new street. Mr. Stempski stated that the goal is to have a 40 year street with the proper maintenance. Mr. Moore explained that if the subdrain system was eliminated as Mr. Strege argued for, the life expectancy would be drastically shortened. It was noted that geotechnical tests were conducted.

# Mayor Pearson requested a point of privilege at 9:20 pm. Meeting reconvened at 9:27 pm.

City Administrator Zuleger explained the expenses that the city will incur with the infrastructure and redevelopment of downtown. The county moved up its Lake Elmo Ave. so that project will take up much of the city's borrowing capacity.

Council discussed postponing the public hearing and the impact on the feasibility study. The feasibility study is valid for six months. In order to call a public hearing after that time, the study would need to be updated.

MOTION: Council Member Smith moved TO RESOLUTION 2014-80, RECEIVING THE FEASIBILITY REPORT. Council Member Bloyer seconded the motion. MOTION PASSED 5-0.

#### ITEM 14: HAMMES ESTATES FINAL PLAT; RES. NO. 2014-81

Community Development Director Klatt provided summary of the proposed final plat by Hammes West LLC. Planning Commission approved unanimously with 16 conditions of approval. Critical issues include engineering concerns, DNR shore land compliance, Goose Lake Park design, and soil contamination remediation. Density for development is 2.4. There are no variances requested. Costs of Goose Lake improvements were explained.

Brian McGoldrick, Hammes West, LLC, spoke about how the proposal did not try to fit in as many lots as possible. They really tried to focus on quality instead of quantity. They tried to be sensitive and respectful to Stonegate residents. He stated that staff is not easy on the developers. Staff has been very diligent and hardworking. The price point is in the range of low \$400K to mid \$800K.

Council Member Reeves asked about the construction hours violations. Mr. McGoldrick apologized and said it would not happen again. Mr. Reeves stated he appreciated the efforts in compliance.

It was explained that Ryland Homes was a major stakeholder in 70 of the lots, but the remaining lots were reserved for custom builders.

MOTION: Council Member Reeves moved TO ADOPT RESOLUTION NO. 2014-81, APPROVING THE FINAL PLAT FOR HAMMES ESTATES WITH THE PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO CONDITION #13. Council Member Nelson seconded the motion.

City Attorney Snyder noted that the final plat approval is contingent upon legal changes being completed.

Council Member Reeves noted that it was appreciated that the lower density was proposed. The home values and were discussed and that they

Council Member Smith asked Counsel if she could now vote for the final plat having voted against preliminary plat. Mr. Snyder explained that it was her personal decision. Ms. Smith explained how she was pleased with much of the proposal, but could not vote in favor of approval due to the reduction of the buffer to 100 feet. She wanted to stay consistent with previous vote.

#### MOTION PASSED 4-1 (SMITH - NAY).

#### ITEM 15: HAMMES ESTATES DEVELOPER'S AGREEMENT; RES. NO. 2014-82

Community Development Director Klatt provided summary of the proposed developer agreement. The developer did not have any objections.

Council Member Bloyer asked for the project security to be further explained. Mr. Klatt explained that the security is broken down for each improvement plus 25%. If the developer does not complete the development, the city is then entitled to use those funds to complete the development. Any reductions in the security require developers to meet specific criteria and progress benchmarks.

The amount of escrow used for planning is approximately \$18,000. It was noted that the taxpayer is not expected to pay for any of the development other than utility over-sizing the city chooses to do.

MOTION: Council Member Nelson moved TO ADOPT RESOLUTION 2014-82, APPROVING THE DEVELOPER'S AGREEMENT FOR HAMMES ESTATES 1<sup>ST</sup> ADDITION. Council Member Reeves seconded the motion.

Council Member Nelson noted the City is doing the right thing to protect the residents.

#### **MOTION PASSED 5-0**

## ITEM 16: HUNTER'S CROSSING DEVELOPER'S AGREEMENT; RES. NO. 2014-83

Community Development Director Klatt provided summary of the proposed developer agreement. The agreement updates were presented. Sections 22 (park fees), 25 (street light fee), 28 ((d) city payment of \$32,324.000 for over-sizing watermain; (c) indemnification), 35 (construction costs), 36 (security reduction), and 37 (park dedication and street lighting fee added to city payments list). Council Member Smith asked that the final agreement be sent to council after the updates are completed.

Council Member Reeves asked about buffering. Mr. Klatt said that there have been discussions with the affected property owner.

MOTION: Council Member Nelson moved TO ADOPT RESOLUTION 2014-83, APPROVING THE DEVELOPER'S AGREEMENT FOR HUNTERS CROSSING WITH THE CHANGES AS PRESENTED BY STAFF AND HAVING DEVELOPER PAY FULL WACS UPFRONT WITH BALANCE AT COMPLETION OF PROJECT. Council Member seconded the motion. MOTION PASSED 5-0

City Administrator Zuleger noted that staff has enjoyed working with the developers.

# ITEM 17: SAVONA 1ST AND 2ND ADDITION ASSESSMENT REALLOCATION

Community Development Director Klatt presented. Zuleger noted that the reallocation of the assessments, the assessments may be paid sooner than the 15 year assessment. The benefits of reallocating it to the platted lots versus at final plat were discussed. That would allow the City to pay down debt sooner. Staff stated that they found many communities commonly do it this way. City Attorney Snyder said he is more familiar with the assessment at final plat.

Council Member Smith concerned about a downturn in market posing potential problems.

Mr. Klatt explained the proposed reallocations for each parcel. It was also explained that because of the already approved assessment agreements, these specific assessments will be reallocated regardless of council action. Finance Director Bendel noted that the reallocation only affects the remaining 14 years of assessment as the first year is already paid.

Council Member Reeves asked for further clarification as to what the benefit is to the city. Mr. Klatt explained again that the first addition already has an assessment agreement. By requiring the payments up front, there is a risk of reluctance by developers to bring forward a final plat due to large payment due.

Mayor Pearson noted that the development at Rockpoint Church may have produced at least some payments instead of nothing at this point. The council discussed the pros and cons of the assessment timing.

MOTION: Council Member Nelson moved TO DENY THE REALLOCATION OF ASSESSMENTS AGAINST CERTAIN LOTS WITHIN THE SECTION 34 UTILITY PROJECT AREA AS FURTHER DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT "A" AS ATTACHED TO THE STAFF REPORT. Council Member Smith seconded the motion.

Council Member Nelson is in favor of assessing at final plat in order to 1) set the precedent for other developments, and 2) protect the taxpayers up front. Mr. Klatt explained that the developer brought this request forward.

Council consensus direction is to collect at final plat. Mayor Pearson would prefer to table this issue and come back with more information.

#### MOTION PASSED 4-1 (PEARSON - NAY).

#### ITEM 9: VOLLEYBALL COURTS AT PEBBLE PARK

MOTION: Council Member Bloyer moved TO DENY THE EXPENDITURE OF NO MORE THAN \$28,000 IN PARKLAND DEDICATION FUNDS FOR THE PURCHASE AND CONSTRUCTION OF A VOLLEYBALL COURT IN PEBBLE PARK. Council Member Smith seconded the motion.

Council Member Bloyer explained why he is opposed to the proposal. He does not believe the location is proper or that the demand justifies the improvement.

City Administrator Zuleger noted the increase in area volleyball activity and the benefits of sand courts being used. Staff also expects the cost to be lower due to in-house and volunteer help on installation, as well as less expensive sand.

Council Member Smith thinks the courts should be located downtown and near local businesses. Council Member Nelson wants the courts in or near the expanded Reid Park. He also does not see the demand.

Council Member Reeves supports the request. Parks Commission has fully vetted this issue. The Commission is concerned about downtown due to space and use limitations and uncertainty. The Commission is also looking for alternative recreational opportunities for youth. Mr. Bloyer asked about the status of the Sunfish Lake Park task force. It was explained that the task force is not as far as it wishes in part to the land trust limitations.

Mayor Pearson is supportive of the addition of courts, but is concerned about the cost and location.

## MOTION PASSED 4-1 (REEVES - NAY)

## STAFF REPORTS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

City Administrator Zuleger: Planning Commission is having workshop on 10/13/2014 to discuss density; on 10/14/2014, City will be holding a downtown summit/workshop; on 11/6 area prayer breakfast is being held at Prom Center.

City Attorney Snyder: no update

**Community Development Director Klatt:** Planning staff attended State Planning Conference; Mr. Zuleger explained Humphrey Institute solicited nomination on local government innovation award for City's development practices.

City Engineer: 2014 street improvements are wrapping up.

Finance Director Bendel: working on collecting assessments, statistical reports, 2015 budget, and cash flow model for sewer.

City Clerk Bell: no report.

Mayor Pearson adjourned meeting at 11:16 pm.	LAKE ELMO CITY COUNCIL
ATTEST:	
	Mike Pearson, Mayor
Adam R. Bell, City Clerk	



# MAYOR & COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

DATE:

ITEM#

October 21, 2014

CONSENT

2

AGENDA ITEM:

Approve Disbursements in the amount of \$1,777,936.18

SUBMITTED BY:

Cathy Bendel, Finance Director

THROUGH:

Cathy Bendel, Finance Director

**REVIEWED BY:** 

Dean Zuleger, City Administrator

# **SUGGESTED ORDER OF BUSINESS:**

- Report/Presentation.......City Administrator

- Call for Motion ...... Mayor & City Council

# **POLICY RECOMMENDER:** Finance

**FISCAL IMPACT:** \$1,777,936.18

**SUMMARY AND ACTION REQUESTED:** As part of its Consent Agenda, the City Council is asked to approve disbursements in the amount of \$1,777,936.18. No specific motion is needed as this is recommended to be part of the *Consent Agenda*.

#### LEGISLATIVE HISTORY: NA

**BACKGROUND INFORMATION/STAFF REPORT:** The City of Lake Elmo has the fiduciary responsibility to conduct normal business operations. Below is a summary of current claims to be disbursed and paid in accordance with State law and City policies and procedures.

Claim #	Amount	Description
ACH	\$ 12,143.41	Payroll Taxes to IRS & MN Dept of Revenue 10/16/14
ACH	\$ 5,972.90	Payroll Retirement to PERA 10/16/14
DD5811-DD5860	\$ 34,490.05	Payroll Dated (Direct Deposits) 10/16/14
41938	\$ 500.00	Accounts Payable 10/14/14
41939-42005	\$ 1,724,469.82	Accounts Payable 10/21/14
2496-2501	\$ 360.00	Library Card Reimbursement 10/21/14
TOTAL	\$ 1,777,936.18	

**RECOMMENDATION**: Based on the aforementioned, the staff recommends the City Council approve as part of the Consent Agenda the aforementioned disbursements in the amount of \$1,777,936.18.

# **ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Accounts Payable – check registers

# Accounts Payable To Be Paid Proof List

User: PattyB Printed: 10/16/2014 - 12:02 PM Batch: 006-10-2014

Invoice # Inv Date	Amount	Quantity	Pmt Date	Description	Reference	Task	Type	PO#	Close POLine #	# e
ACTION Action Rental, Inc. 226550 10/13/2014 204-450-5200-43150 Contract Services 226550 Total: ACTION Total:	355.40 355.40 355.40	0.00	10/21/2014	10/21/2014 Canopy rental - Volksmarch	V olksmarch	e.			o Z	0000
ALEXAIR Alex Air Apparatus, Inc 26382 10/01/2014 101-420-2220-44040 Repairs/Maint Eqpt 26382 Total: ALEXAIR Total:	2,002.11	0.00	10/21/2014	10/21/2014 Annual SCBA Inspection	spection	×			0 2	0000
AMERICAN American Eng and Testing, Inc. 63851 09/30/2014 409-480-8000-43030 Engineering Services	4,277.30	0.00	10/21/2014	2014 Street Impr tests	2014 Street Improvements - project tests	9			c Z	0000
63937 09/30/2014 601-494-9400-43030 Engineering Services	4,277.30	0.00	10/21/2014	Pumphouse No 4		r			No ON	0000
63937 Total: 09/30/2014 601-494-9400-43030 Engineering Services 64067 Total:	1,781.68 2,148.70	0.00	10/21/2014	2014.130 Inwoo	10/21/2014 2014.130 Inwood Trunk Waternain				S <sub>o</sub>	0000
AMERICAN Total:	8,207.68									
BAKERPAT Baker Patricia 2014-09 101-410-1520-43150 Contrar Services	958.13	0.00	10/21/2014	Contact Services - September	s - September	t			No	0000
2014-09 2014-09 601-494-9400-43150 Contract Services	821.25	0.00	10/21/2014	Contact Services - September	s - September	ti			No	0000
2014-09 10/08/2014 602-495-9450-43150 Contract Services	136.87	0.00	10/21/2014	10/21/2014 Contact Services - September	s - September				S oX	0000

AP - To Be Paid Proof List (10/16/14 - 12:02 PM)

(L)
ă
æ
٠

Invoice #	Inv Date	Amount	Quantity	Pmt Date	Description Ref	Reference	Task	Type	PO#	Close POLine#	ine#
2014-09 603-495-9500-431	2014-09 10/08/2014 603-495-9500-43150 Contract Services 2014-09 Total: BAKERPAT Total:	821.25 2,737.50 2,737.50	0.00	10/21/2014	Contact Services - September	ımber	,			c Z	0000
BEECH Beech Daniel ROW Fcc 101-000-0000-11500	BEECH Beech Daniel  ROW Fcc 10/14/2014  101-000-0000-11500 Accounts Receivable  ROW Fcc Total:  BEECH Total:	308.60 308.60 308.60	0.00	10/21/2014	Refund ROW permit fee					c Z	0000
BOLTONME Bolton & Menk, Inc 0170196 09/17/2014 409-480-8000-43030 Engineerin 0170	on & Menk, Inc 09/17/2014 30 Engineering Services 0170196 Total: BOLTONME Total:	1,430.00 1,430.00 1,430.00	0.00	10/21/2014	10/21/2014 2014 Street Improvements	nts	,			Ŝ	0000
BRAUN Braun Intertec Corporation B009809 09/26/2014 601-494-9400-43030 Engineering B0095	BRAUN Braun Intertec Corporation  B009809  09/26/2014  601-494-9400-43030 Engineering Services  B009809 Total:  BRAUN Total:	1,228.25	0.00	10/21/2014	LE Ave Trunk Watermain Improvement	E				° Z	0000
BUBERL Buberl Black Dirt, Inc 16498 10/01/2014 603-496-9500-42270 Utility Sy 16519 10/01/2014 603-496-9500-42270 Utility Sy		120.00	0.00	10/21/2014	Black Dirt Black Dirt		a. I			s s	0000
	10319 10tal: BUBERL Total:	360.00									
C A C Companion 101-420-2700-431	C A C Companion Animal Control, LLC 10/21/2014 101-420-2700-43150 Contract Services	500.00	0.00	10/21/2014	Animal Control Services - September	s - September	19			No	0000
10/21/2014 101-420-2700-43160 Impounding	10/21/2014 60 Impounding	30.00	0.00	10/21/2014	Impound 7am-7pm		≅ <b>t</b> ⊗			No	0000
10/21/2014 101-420-2700-43160 Impounding Total:	10/21/2014 60 Impounding Total:	45.00	0.00	10/21/2014	Impound 7pm-7am		k			S <sub>C</sub>	0000

Invoice #	Inv Date	Amount	Quantity	Pmt Date	Description	Reference	Task	Type	# Od	Close POLine#	ne #
	CAC Total:	575.00									
CLUTTER Can the Clutter 10/02, 206-450-5300-42500 Lib Total CLUT	CLUTTER Can the Clutter 10/02/2014 206-450-5300-42500 Library Collection Maintenance Total: CLUTTER Total:	100.00	0.00	10/21/2014	Can the Clutter program	gram	T			°Z	0000
COMCAST Comeast 0 101-420-2220-44300		7.90	0.00	10/21/2014	Monthly Service		•			No No	0000
СН 101-410-1940-43210 С	l otal: 09/27/2014 Telephone CH Total: COMCAST Total:	7.90 4.19 4.19 12.09	0.00	10/21/2014	Monthly Service - October	October				S C	0000
CTYBLOOM City of Bloomington Sept 2014 09/29/2014 601-494-9400-42270 Utility Syste Sept 2 CTYBLOOM	CTYBLOOM City of Bloomington Sept 2014 09/29/2014 601-494-9400-42270 Utility System Maintenance Sept 2014 Total: CTYBLOOM Total:	31.50 31.50 31.50	0.00	10/21/2014	Lab Analysis		r			SZ	0000
CTYOAKDA City of Oakdale 1000460-01 09/30/20 601-494-9400-43820 Water 100 CTYOAE	FOakdale 09/30/2014 ) Water Utility 1000460-01 Total: CTYOAKDA Total:	5,818.00 5,818.00 5,818.00	0.00	10/21/2014	Water Service 8/30-10/02/14 194	1-10/02/14 194	,			°Z	0000
CTYROSEV City of Roseville 219286 10/01/20 101-410-1450-43180 Inform		2,635.58	0.00	10/21/2014	Monthly IT Scrvices - Oct	cs - Oct	r			c	0000
219318	219286 Total: 10/01/2014 ) Telenhone	2,635.58 87.10	0.00	10/21/2014	Monthly Telephone - Admin	e - Admin	i			No	0000
219318 101-420-2400-43210	-	13.75	0.00	10/21/2014	Monthly Telephone - Building	e - Building	,			No	0000
219318 101-410-1450-43210	-	13.75	0.00	10/21/2014	Monthly Telephone	Monthly Telephone - Communication	ï			c N	0000
219318 101-410-1930-43210		13.75	0.00	10/21/2014	Monthly Telephone - Engineering	e - Engineering	¥			S	0000

AP - To Be Paid Proof List (10/16/14 - 12:02 PM)

Invoice # Inv Date	Amount	Quantity	Pmt Date	Description Reference	Task	Type	# Od	Close POLine#	Cine#
219318 10/01/2014 101-410-1520-43210 Telephone	27.50	0.00	10/21/2014	Monthly Telephone - Finance	,			c Z	0000
	38.15	0.00	10/21/2014	Monthly Telephone - Planning	.1			No	0000
	181.75	0.00	10/21/2014	Monthly Telephone - PW				o <sub>N</sub>	0000
( )	375.75								
CUSTOMON Custom One Homes 2013-270 10/13/2014 803-000-0000-22900 Deposits Payable	5,000.00	0.00	10/21/2014	Refund Escrow - 10356 Tapestry Bend	ï			Š	0000
CUSTOMON Total:	5,000.00								
DAMON Damon Farbar Associates 24639 10/10/2014 409-480-8000-43150 Contract Specification	2,024.40	0.00	10/21/2014	LE Avenue - CSAH 17	,			S <sub>O</sub>	0000
24639 Total: DAMON Total:	2,024.40								
EMMONS&O Emmons & Olivier Resources Inc 0156562 10/08/2014 803-000-0000-22910 Develoner Payments	897.75	0.00	10/21/2014	TO2 - 2014.133 Village Park Preserve				No	0000
0156562 10/08/2014 803-000-0000-22910 Developer Payments	141.75	0.00	10/21/2014	TO3 - 2014.136 Easton Village	ï			No	0000
0156562 10/08/2014 803-000-0000-22910 Developer Payments 0156562 Total:	47.25	0.00	10/21/2014	TO4 - 2013.130 Hunters Crossing	•			o Z	0000
EMMONS&O Total:	1,086.75								
Enright Enright Robert 10/14/2014 101-410-1450-43620 Cable Onerations	55.00	0.00	10/21/2014	Cable Operations - 10/14/14 PC	ā			Š	0000
	55.00 55.00								
EXCELEL Excel Electric LLC 2014-00310 10/05/2014	148.50	0.00	10/21/2014	Refund permit fee 11815 56th St N	ī			°Z	0000
2014-00310 Total:	148.50								

AP - To Be Paid Proof List (10/16/14 - 12:02 PM)

î	•	•
	C	٥
	t	ú
	Ċ	3

FERCUSON Figures Waterworks, Inc #2516   1542-96   10.01/2014   Meters	Invoice #	Inv Date	Amount	Quantity	Pmt Date	Description	Reference	Task	Type	# Od	Close POLine#	ine#
1,542.96 1,542.96 1,542.96 1,542.96 1,542.96 20,053.35 20,000 10/21/2014 2014.131 39th Street - Street & Sewer - 20,953.35 20,000 10/21/2014 2014.131 39th Street - Water fund - 357.116.40 357.116.40 357.116.40 357.116.40 357.24.89 330,524.89 669,656.32 669,656.32 669,656.32 669,656.32 2,409.93 1,760.80 10/21/2014 Meter		EXCELEL Total:	148.50							ő.		
& Sons. INC         Expension         Committee         276,633.25         0.00         10,21/2014         2014.131 39th Street - Street & Sewer - Sewer - Sewer - Sewer - Sewer - Street - Street - Sewer - Street - Sewer - Sewe	FERGUSON Ferg 110512 601-494-9400-42	guson Waterworks, Inc #2516 09/30/2014 .300 Water Meters & Supplies 110512 Total: FERGUSON Total:	1,542.96	0.00	10/21/2014	Meters					o Z	0000
Engineering Services Pay Request 1 Total: 357,116,40 EISLING Total: 357,116,40 EISLING Total: 357,116,40 EISLING Total: 330,524,89 MCONTR Total: 330,524,89 MCONTR Total: 330,524,89 MCONTR Total: 330,524,89 MCONTR Total: 669,656,32 MACONTR Total: 669,656,32	GEISLING Geisli Pay Request 1 602-495-9450-43 Pay Request 1 601-494-9400-43 Pay Request 1	inger & Sons, INC 10/10/2014 10/10/2014 10/10/2014 10/10/2014 10/10/2014	276,633.25 20,953.35	0.00	10/21/2014	2014.131 39th St 2014.131 39th St	reet - Street & Sewer reet - Water fund	r r			S S S	0000
Figure 1 and 1972/1978 and 1972/2014 and 197	409-480-8000-43	GE	357,116.40 357,116.40								2	
s. Inc.       5. Inc.         99/30/2014       669,656.32       0.00       10/21/2014       2013.135 2014 Street Improvements       -         Pay Request 3 Total:       669,656.32       669,656.32       -       -       -         1ARDDRIV Total:       669,656.32       0.00       10/21/2014       Meter         1yly Waterworks, Ltd.       2,409.93       0.00       10/21/2014       Meter         D026695 Total:       2,409.93       0.00       10/21/2014       Meter         Water Meters & Supplies       1,760.80       0.00       10/21/2014       Meter         D030589 Total:       201.43       0.00       10/21/2014       Meter         Water Meters & Supplies       201.43       0.00       10/21/2014       Meter	GMCONTR G.M Pay Request 3 601-494-9400-43	∄ 9 ⊞ ∑	330,524.89 330,524.89 330,524.89	0.00	10/21/2014	2013.133 LE Ave Improvement	c Trunk WM				°Z	0000
2,409.93 0.00 10/21/2014 Meter	HARDDRIV Har Pay Request 3 409-480-8000-43	.s. E. H.	669,656.32 669,656.32 669,656.32	0.00	10/21/2014	2013.135 2014 S	itreet Improvements				c	0000
1,760.80 0.00 10/21/2014 Meter - 1,760.80 0.00 10/21/2014 Meter - 201.43	HDSUPPLY HD D026695 601-494-9400-42	Supply Waterworks, Ltd. 09/26/2014  Water Meters & Supplies	2,409.93	0.00	10/21/2014	Meter		ā			Š	0000
201.43 0.00 10/21/2014 Meter -	D030589 601-494-9400-42		1,760.80	0.00	10/21/2014	Meter		ÿ			N <sub>o</sub>	0000
	D03430 601-494-9400-42	09/30/2014 2300 Water Meters & Supplies D03430 Total:	201.43	0.00	10/21/2014	Meter					N <sub>O</sub>	0000

Invoice #	Inv Date	Amount	Quantity	Pmt Date	Description	Reference	Task	Type	PO #	Close POLine#	ne #
	HDSUPPLY Total:	4.372.16									
HEMKER Hemker Joan Volksmarch 204-450-5200-43150 HE	HEMKER Hemker Joan Volksmarch 10/10/2014 204-450-5200-43150 Contract Services Volksmarch Total: HEMKER Total:	650.00 650.00 650.00	0.00	10/21/2014	Volksmarch Zoo		r			SZ.	0000
HUCKPAUL Huckels Paul Refund 10/14/2014 204-000-0000-36230 Donations Re HUCKPAUL	ols Paul 10/14/2014 0 Donations Refund Total: HUCKPAUL Total:	20.00	0.00	10/21/2014	Refund registration					Š	0000
HYDRO Hydromethods 201480503 10/ 602-495-9450-43030 F	nods 10/04/2014 .0 Engineering Scrvices 201480503 Total: HYDRO Total:	2,982.00	0.00	10/21/2014	2015 Street & Utility Feasibility	ity Feasibility				Š	0000
JANIKING Jani-King of MIN10140450 10 101-410-1940-44010 17	JANIKING Jani-King of Minnesota, Inc MIN10140450 10/01/2014 101-410-1940-44010 Repairs/Maint Contractual Bldg MIN10140450 Total: JANIKING Total:	326.00 g 326.00 326.00	0.00	10/21/2014	Cleaning Service		•			No	0000
JOHNSON& Johnson 38301 101-420-2150-43045	& Turner / 0/02/2014 Attorney	4,512.50	0.00	10/21/2014	Legal - Prosecution	_	A)			o Z	0000
38323 206-450-5300-43040	0/02/2014 Legal Ser	4,512.50 104.00	0.00	10/21/2014	Legal - Library		i.			SN C	0000
38465 803-000-0000-2291	38323 Total: 10/02/2014 803-000-0000-22910 Developer Payments	104.00 461.50	0.00	10/21/2014	Legal - RECO properties	perties	i			°Z	0000
38471 803-000-0000-22910	38465 Total: 10/02/2014 0 Developer Payments	461.50 537.00	0.00	10/21/2014	Legal - Eagle Point		ē			S S	0000
38595 803-000-0000-2291	38595 10/02/2014 803-000-0000-22910 Developer Payments	537.00	0.00	10/21/2014	Legal - Lennar		ı			Š	0000

AP - To Be Paid Proof List (10/16/14 - 12:02 PM)

38600 10022014 Legal - Hunters Crossing . 1,290,00 1021/2014 Legal - Hunters Crossing . 1,720,00 1022014 Legal - Hunters Crossing . 1,720,00 1022019 Developer Payments . 1,100,00 0.00 1021/2014 Legal - Wildflower . 1,100,00 101/202014 Legal Services . 1,100,00 0.00 1021/2014 Library Program - 10/16/2014 . 1,002/2014	Invoice # Inv Date		Amount	Quantity	Pmt Date	Description	Reference	Task	Type	PO #	Close POLine#	ine #
1,720,00   10/21/2014   Legal - Wildflower     1,720,00   0,00   10/21/2014   Legal - Wildflower     1,100,00   0,00   10/21/2014   Legal - Wildflower     1,100,00   0,00   10/21/2014   Legal Services     1,100,00   1,100,00   1,100,00     1,100,00   1,100,00   1,100,00     1,100,00   1,100,00   1,100,00     1,012,01   1,012,00   1,012,00     1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00     1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00     1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00     1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00     1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00     1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00     1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00     1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,0014   Inspector Services - Mileage     1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,0014   Inspector Services - Mileage     1,012,00   1,012,0014   1,012,00     1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00     1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00     1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00     1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00     1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00   1,012,00   1,0	10/02/2014 10-0000-22910 Develope	Total:	1,890.00	0.00	10/21/2014	Legal - Hunters Cro	ssing	ı			N <sub>o</sub>	0000
11: 1,100,00 2,837,50 31: 2,837,50 10,00 10,00 10,21/2014 Legal Services 100,00 100,00 100,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,01/2014 Refund permit fec al: 1,012,00 1,012,00 1,012,00 1,012,00 1,012,00 1,012,00 1,012,00 1,012,00 1,012,00 1,012,00 1,012,00 1,012,00 1,012,00 1,012,00 1,012,00 1,012,00 1,012,00 1,012,00 1,012,0014 Inspector Services 420,50 1,012,00 1,012,00 1,012,00 1,012,0014 Inspector Services 1,012,00 1,012,00	0/02/2014	Total:	1,720.00	0.00	10/21/2014	Legal - Wildflower					No	0000
13.162.50   19.1	38605 38605 38605 3805 3805 3805 3805 3805 3805 3805 38	Total:	1,100.00 2,837.50	0.00	10/21/2014	Legal Services					N <sub>o</sub>	0000
100.00   10/21/2014   Library Program - 10/16/2014   Library	OSNHO	Total: al:	2,837.50									
Accounts Receivable	.BRAND Korb Randy 10/03/2014 450-5300-42500 Library Collecti Total: KORBRAND To	on Maintenancc	100.00	0.00	10/21/2014		10/16/2014				°Z	0000
pection Services, LLC 0/08/2014 Inspector Services Inspector Contract Services 0/08/2014 Mileage 5 Total: 472.02 ANG RON Total: 472.02 Service, Corp	-IZ Lane Lizabeth 10/14/201. 0-0000-11500 Account LANELIZ	vable Total:	1,012.00	0.00	10/21/2014						c Z	0000
Mileage 5 Total: 472.02  ANG RON Total: 472.02  Cl Service, Corp		LLC	420.50	0.00	10/21/2014	Inspector Services		ari.			Š	0000
LARSON Larson Diesel Service, Com		act oct vices i Total:	51.52 472.02 472.02	0.00	10/21/2014	Inspector Services	- Mileage	11			Š	0000
140923006 09/23/2014 85.48 0.00 10/21/2014 DOT MN Inspection 09-1 - 101-430-3125-44040 Repairs/Maint Eqpt	arson Diesel Ser 09/23/ 25-44040 Rep	<sup>c</sup> qpt	85.48	0.00	10/21/2014		n 09-1	i			No	0000
al:	09/29/ 25-44040 Rep	5 Total: Eqpt	85.48 632.03	0.00	10/21/2014	DOT MV Inspectic 06-1	on & XSMN repair	à			S C	0000
140930008 09/30/2014 170tal: 632.03 140930008 09/30/2014 190.49 0.00 10/21/2014 DOT MV Inspection 14-1 - 101-430-3125-44040 Repairs/Maint Eqpt 140930008 Total: 190.49	)9/30/ Repi	7 Total: Eqpt 7 Total:	632.03 190.49 190.49	0.00	10/21/2014		on 14-1	ı			S C	0000

AP - To Be Paid Proof List (10/16/14 - 12:02 PM)

Invoice # Inv Date	Amount	Quantity	Pmt Date	Description	Reference	Task	Type	PO #	Close POLine #	ine #
LARSON Total:	908.00									
LEOIL Lake Elmo Oil, Inc. 09/30/2014 101-420-2220-42120 Fuel, Oil and Fluids Total: LEOIL Total:	211.51	0.00	10/21/2014	Fuel		T			°Z	0000
LHB LHB 120205.00-3 10/08/2014 101-410-1110-44370 Conferences & Training 120205.00-3 Total: LHB Total:	\$00.00 \$00.00 \$00.00	00.00	10/21/2014		ULI Regional Indicators - 2013 Data	ı			°Z	0000
Lillic Newspapers Inc. Lillic Suburban 007148 10/06/2014 101-410-1450-43510 Public Notices 007148 10/06/2014 101-410-1450-43510 Public Notices 101-410-1450-43510 Public Notices	13.20 68.20 81.40 81.40	0.00	10/21/2014	Notice - Nirvana License Notice - Assess Well 4	Licensc /ell 4	, ,			° °	0000
NEYS Marone )-1940-43840 )-2220-43840 )-3100-43840 )-2220-43840	109.78 48.30 210.63 210.63	0.00	10/21/2014 10/21/2014 10/21/2014 10/21/2014		City Hall Fire PW Fire	1 1 1				00000
206-450-5300-43840 Refuse 206-450-5300-43840 Refuse 546529 Total: MARONEYS Total: MENARDSO Menards - Oakdale 57044 101-450-5200-42150 Shop Materials 57044 Total:	628.01 628.01 628.01 66.15	0.00	10/21/2014	Waste Removal - Library	Library IIP				° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° °	0000

AP - To Be Paid Proof List (10/16/14 - 12:02 PM)

_	
0	١
6	J
62	3
-	

Invoice # Inv Date	Amount	Quantity	Pmt Date	Description Reference	Task	Type	PO#	Close POLine#	Line #
57615 603-404-0500-42270 Hilling Suntan Maint Sun 1525	50.91	0.00	10/21/2014	Storm water repair materials	,			S,	0000
57896 10.1450.5200.42400 Small Tools & Minor Equipment	50.91 75.46	0.00	10/21/2014	Belt Sander Hand wash station	•			S.	0000
		0.00	10/21/2014	Shop supplies	r			o Z	0000
57890 Total: MENARDSO Total:	216.96								
METCOU Metropolitan Council 1038301 10/02/2014 602-495-9450-43820 Sewer Utility - Met Council 1038301 Total: METCOU Total:	1,550.84 1,550.84 1,550.84	0.00	10/21/2014	Monthly Wasterwaster Service - November				No	0000
MNRURAL MN Rural Water Association 10/01/2014 601-494-9400-44370 Conferences & Training Total: MNRURAL Total:	225.00 225.00 225.00	0.00	10/21/2014	Membership	ı			o <sub>N</sub>	0000
MONSTER Monster Trec Service 1029 09/15/2014 101-450-5200-44300 Miscellaneous 1029 Total: MONSTER Total:	550.00 550.00 550.00	0.00	10/21/2014	Tree removal - VFW	,			Š	0000
NORTHTOO Blue Tarp Financial 561036606 09/13/2014 101-450-5200-42400 Small Tools & Minor Equipment 561036606 Total: NORTHTOO Total:	354.94 11 354.94 354.94	0.00	10/21/2014	Forestry tools				ç	0000
OAKDRC Oakdale Rental Center 98776 09/30/2014 101-430-3100-42000 Office Supplies 98776 Total: OAKDRC Total:	18.22	0.00	10/21/2014	Supplies	,			ž	0000

	•	-
	•	_
		ā.
		ō
		ā
	,	ï

Invoice # Inv Date	Amount	Quantity	Pmt Date	Description	Reference	Task	Type	PO #	Close POLine#	ine #
ONECALL Gopher State One Call 125818 09/30/2014 101-430-3100-43150 Contract Services 125818 Total: ONECALL Total:	304.70 304.70 304.70	0.00	10/21/2014	FTP tickets - September	nber				ο̈́Z	0000
PINKY Pinky's Sewer Service, Inc. 69998 10/01/2014 206-450-5300-44010 Repairs/Maint Bldg 69998 Total:	100.00	0.00	10/21/2014	Pumped 2 tanks - Library	ibrary	ř			č	0000
PLUNKETT Plunkett's Pest Control Inc 3720578 08/01/2014 101-410-1940-44010 Repairs/Maint Contractual Bldg 3720578 Total: PLUNKETT Total:	926.25 926.25 926.25	0.00	10/21/2014		Pest Control - CH & 34852 Upper 33rd	y			S.	0000
RCM RCM Specialties. Inc 4572 09/22/2014 101-430-3120-42240 Street Maintenance Materials	96.00	0.00	10/21/2014	Spray Patch Materials	als	3			S C	0000
4572 Total: 4576 09/24/2014 101-430-3120-42240 Street Maintenance Materials	96.00 302.46	0.00	10/21/2014	Spray Patch Materials	als				S <sub>C</sub>	0000
4576 Total: 4579 09/26/2014 101-430-3120-42240 Street Maintenance Materials 4579 Total: RCM Total:	302.46 324.78 324.78 723.24	0.00	10/21/2014	Spray Patch Materials	als	,			97.	00000
RIVRCOOP River Country Cooperative 09/30/2014 101-420-2220-42120 Fuel, Oil and Fluids Total: RIVRCOOP Total:	192.05 192.05 192.05	0.00	10/21/2014	Fuel		,			°Z	0000
ROTARYLE Lake Elmo Rotary Club 4th Qtr 10/01/2014 101-410-1320-44330 Dues & Subscriptions 4th Qtr Total:	135.00	0.00	10/21/2014	Membership Dues - Macleod	- Macleod	D.			o <sub>X</sub>	0000

_
_
Page

Invoice #	Inv Date	Amount	Quantity	Pmt Date	Description	Reference	Task	Type	PO#	Close POLine#	ine #
	ROTARYLE Total:	135.00									
S&T S&T Office Products, Inc. 01095380&5434 10/09/201	roducts, Inc.	130.72	c	100,1001	A 251 2 22 20 C						000
101-410-1320-420	101-410-1320-42000 Office Supplies	130.72	0.00	10/21/2014	Omce suppnes - Admin	uluin	ı.			0 0	0000
01Q95380&5434 101-410-1910-42000	10/09/2014 00 Office Sumilies	10.22	0.00	10/21/2014	Office Supplies - Planning	lanning				No	0000
01095380&5434		14.74	0.00	10/21/2014	Office Supplies - Fire	ire				o <sub>N</sub>	0000
071-071-071-07		155.68									
SAFEASSU Safe Assur 767 101-430-3100-44370	re Consultan 9/03/2014 Conference	3,087.00	0.00	10/21/2014	OSHA Training		,			°Z	0000
	767 Total: SAFEASSU Total:	3,087.00									
SAMSCLUB Sam's Club 10/C	s Club 10/04/2014 90 Fire Provention	50.92	0.00	10/21/2014	Fire Prevention Su	Fire Prevention Supplies - Open House	ı			No	0000
1051		50.92 173.18	0.00	10/21/2014	Volksmarch Drinks Chips	s Chips				o Z	0000
1051 1051 101-410-1320-44300	00 Miscellancous	45.00	0.00	10/21/2014	Membership Renewal	wal	ar.			No	0000
		218.18 269.10									
SELECTAC SelectAccount 1045264 10/03/	tAccount 10/03/2014	8.44	0.00	10/21/2014	Participants fee 9/1-9/30/14	-9/30/14	1			N <sub>o</sub>	0000
1053563	10/03/2014	8.44	0.00	10/21/2014	Participants fee 10/1-10/31/14	/1-10/31/14				No	0000
101-4-10-1320-431	101-410-1320-43130 Contract Services 1053563 Total: SELECTAC Total:	8.44									
SW/WC SW/WC S C1210-20 7 101-000-0000-217	SW/WC SW/WC Service Cooperatives C1210-20 7 09/25/2014 101-000-0000-21706 Medical Insurance	21,222.00	0.00	10/21/2014	10/21/2014 November Premium	ε	,			o Z	0000

_	
C	
h	r
04	١
ಹ	

Invoice #	Inv Date	Amount	Quantity	Pmt Date	Description	Reference	Task	Type	PO #	Close POLine#	ine#
	C1210-20 7 Total: SW/WC Total:	21,222.00									
TASCH T.A. Schifsky & Sons Inc 56811 10/06/2014 101-430-3120-42240 Street Maii 5	TASCH T.A. Schifsky & Sons Inc 56811 101-430-3120-42240 Street Maintenance Materials 56811 Total: TASCH Total:	172.50 172.50 172.50	0.00	10/21/2014	Asphalt		T			No	0000
TDS TDS Metrocom - LLC 6517798882 10/13/ 101-420-2220-43210 Tele	1- LLC 10/13/2014 0 Telephone	89.41	0.00	10/21/2014	Analog Lincs - Fire	5	<b>y</b> ii			S	0000
6517798882 101-430-3100-43210 6517798882	10/13/2014 0 Telephone 10/13/2014	215.68	0.00	10/21/2014	Analog Lines - PW Analog Lines - Lift Station alarms	<i>N</i> ft Station alarms				N N N	0000
6517798882 10/13/2014 601-494-9400-43210 Telephone 6517793	10/13/2014 0 Telephone 651779882 Total: TDS Total:	43.23 430.78 430.78	0.00	10/21/2014	Alarm - Well House 2	se 2	,			S Z	0000
TKDA TKDA, Inc. 002014003257 601-494-9400-43030	10/08/2014 0 Engineering Services 002014003257 Total: TKDA Total:	673.85 673.85 673.85	0.00	10/21/2014	2013.133 LE Ave Watermain	Waternain	,			SZ	0000
TOTALMEC Total Mo Pay Request 5 1 601-494-9400-43030	TOTALMEC Total Mechanical Services, Inc Pay Request 5 10/08/2014 601-494-9400-43030 Engineering Services Pay Request 5 Total: TOTALMEC Total:	263,097.75 263,097.75 263,097.75	0.00	10/21/2014	2013.132 Pumphouse 4	nsc 4				S	0000
TOWNCTRY Town 1014535 206-450-5300-4401	TOWNCTRY Town & Country Cleaning Co 10/01/2014 206-450-5300-44010 Repairs/Maint Bldg 1014535 Total: TOWNCTRY Total:	215.00	0.00	10/21/2014	October Cleaning - Library	- Library	t.			c	0000

33		1
	ď.	Į
	-	ì
	~	

Invoice # Inv Date	Amount	Quantity	Pmt Date	Description Ref	Reference	Task	Type	FO #	Close POLine#	# a1
WAS-SHER Washington County 77946 10/01/2014 101-420-2100-43150 Law Enforcement Contract 77946 Total: WAS-SHER Total:	473.75 473.75 473.75	0.00	10/21/2014	Code Red		,			o cX	0000
WASH-REC Washington County P265895 10/07/2014 101-410-1910-42030 Printed Forms P265895 10/07/2014 101-410-1910-42030 Printed Forms P265895 Total: WASH-REC Total:	46.00 46.00 92.00 92.00	0.00	10/21/2014	James & Susan Hippel #3999771 Thomas & Amy O'Neill #3999772	#3999771 #3999772				o o	0000
WASHCONS Washington Conscrvation Dist. 3018 603-496-9500-44370 Conferences & Training 3018 WASHCONS Total:	556.25 556.25 556.25 556.25	0.00	10/21/2014	3rd of 4 billings for Shared Educator	red Educator	,			o V	0000
WASRADIO Washington County 79550 09/26/2014 101-430-3100-43230 Radio 79550 Total: WASRADIO Total:	300.03 300.03 300.03	0.00	10/21/2014	800 Radio Fees		Ŧ			o Z	0000
WHEATON Wheaton Joseph 20141005 10/05/2014 101-000-0000-20802 Electrical Permit Fees Payable 20141005 Total: WHEATON Total:	1,927.27 le 1,927.27 1,927.27	0.00	10/21/2014	Electrical Inspection Services	rvices	ī			°Z	0000
Whiteani White Anita 10/08/2014 101-410-1450-43620 Cable Operations 10/08/2014 101-410-1450-43620 Cable Operations Total: Whiteani Total:	65.31 25.00 90.31 90.31	0.00	10/21/2014	Cable Operations 10/7/14 CC Cable Operations 10/7/14 CC Bonus	14 CC 14 CC Bonus	r r			ç ç	0000

ľ	70.	1
	£	١
	0.	C
	K	1
	7	

Invoice # Inv Date	Amount	Quantity	Pmt Date	Description	Reference	Task	Type	PO#	Close POLine#	Line#
XCEL Xeel Energy										
09302014 09/29/2014	51.50	0.00	10/21/2014	Legion park		,			No	0000
	73.17	0.00	10/21/2014	Lift Station					Š	0000
	34.22	0.00	10/21/2014	Traffic lights		•			No	0000
	27.99	0.00	10/21/2014	Street Lights		•			No	0000
0930201-0-200-70010 0930201-0-200-70010 101-470-270-43810 Electric Hillite	304.85	0.00	10/21/2014	Fire 2		•			No	0000
	339.00	0.00	10/21/2014	CH		1			No	0000
09302014 09/29/2014 09/29/2014 101-430-3160-43810 Street lighting	33.28	0.00	10/21/2014	Traffic Lights		1			No	0000
0930201 4 09/29/2014 0930201 4 09/29/2014 101-410-1940-43810 Electrical Heliton	249.12	0.00	10/21/2014	СН					Š	0000
09302014 0972972014 0972972014 101 450 5300 43210 Element	12.18	0.00	10/21/2014	Tennis Courts					N <sub>o</sub>	0000
09300144 09729/2014	44.38	0.00	10/21/2014	Parks Building		ı			No	0000
101-450-5200-43810 Electric Unity 09302014 09729/2014	36.68	0.00	10/21/2014	Pebble Park		,			No	0000
09300-43010-43010 Electric Unity 09300-43010-43010 Electric Unity 0910-4301-43010 Electric Unity	1,915.49	0.00	10/21/2014	Wells 1-2		1			No	0000
09302014 09/29/2014 09/29/2014 101-470-270-43810 Electric Utility	300.36	0.00	10/21/2014	Fire 1					No	0000
09/2420-2220-43610 Litectific Clility 09/2420-2220-43610 09/29/2014 101-440-3460-43810 Green Tribiting	44.04	0.00	10/21/2014	Traffic lights		1			°N	0000
09/20/00/4-2810 Electrical 09/29/2014 014/04/50/04/2810 Electrical 09/29/2014 014/04/50/04/2810 Electrical 17:iii:	79.95	0.00	10/21/2014	Arts Center		ı			oN o	0000
0930201 0002000000	21.41	0.00	10/21/2014	Lift Station		,			S <sub>C</sub>	0000
09/2017 00/2014 09/29/2014 60/2-405-59450-43810 Floreit Illities	17.75	0.00	10/21/2014	Lift Station					o N	0000
09202014 09302014 101-450-5200-43810 Fleering Unitiv	26.64	0.00	10/21/2014	Legion Park		ï			No	0000
09302014 09302014 101-430-3160-43810 Street inhtine	1,839.48	0.00	10/21/2014	Street Lights		ì			No	0000
09302014 09302014 001-430-3160-43810 Street Jibhtine	30.05	0.00	10/21/2014	Traffic		i			No	0000
09302014 09/29/2014 101-450-5200-43810 Electric Utility	14.56	0.00	10/21/2014	VFW		č			o <sub>N</sub>	0000
09302014 09/29/2014 101-450-5200-43810 Electric Utility	48.95	0.00	10/21/2014	VFW		ř			S <sub>C</sub>	0000

Invoice #	Inv Date	Amount	Quantity	Pmt Date	Pmt Date Description	Reference	Task	Type	PO #	Close POLine#	Line #
09302014 09/29/2014	09/29/2014 Blockin Hellin	682.44	0.00	10/21/2014	ΡW		ı			S <sub>O</sub>	0000
09302014 09/29/2014 601 404-9400 43810 Electric Utility	09/29/2014 O9/29/2014 O Electric Itility	26.26	0.00	10/21/2014	Water Tower 2					No	0000
09302014 09/29/2014 09/29/2014 09/29/2014	09/29/2014	13.03	0.00	10/21/2014	Speed Sign		ī			Š	0000
09302014 09/29/2014 09/29/2014 09/29/2014 09/29/2014	09/29/2014	543.72	0.00	10/21/2014	Library		į į			cZ	0000
09302014 09/29/2014 602-495-9450-43810 Electric Utility	09/29/2014 09/29/2014 0 Electric Hillity	199.62	0.00	10/21/2014	Lift Station		ì			N <sub>o</sub>	0000
09302014 09/29/2014 09/29/2014 601 494-9400 43810 Electric Utility	09/29/2014	111.21	0.00	10/21/2014	10/21/2014 Pumphouse		ı			No	0000
	XCEL Total:	7,121.33									
ZACK Zack's, Inc.		i									
29893 09/22/2014 101-430-3100-42150 Shop Materials	09/22/2014 0 Shon Materials	83.76	0.00	10/21/2014	Shop Supplies		ı			o N	0000
29893	29893 09/22/2014 601-494-9400-42270 Uhility System Maintenance	309.12	0.00	10/21/2014	Marking Paint		·			No	0000
29893	29893 09/22/2014 09/22/2016 09/22/2018	119.98	0.00	10/21/2014	Rakes/Shovels		r			No	0000
	29893 Total:										
	CACK Total.	312.80									
	Report Total:	1,724,469.82									

AP - To Be Paid Proof List (10/16/14 - 12:02 PM)

## Page 1

# Accounts Payable To Be Paid Proof List

User: PattyB Printed: 10/14/2014 - 1:26 PM Batch: 005-10-2014

Type PO# Close POLine#	0000		
0 # Clc	N N		
lype P			
Task			
Reference			
Quantity Pmt Date Description Reference	0.00 10/14/2014 Volksmarch Raffle		
Pmt Date	10/14/2014		
Quantity	0.00		
Amount	500.00	500.00	500,00
e# Inv Date	HUCKELS Huckels Kari 10142014 10/14/2014	HUCKELS Total:	Report Total:
Invoice #	HUCKELS I 10142014	001	



## City of Lake Elmo 2014 Third Quarter Financial Snapshot

Snapshot is a quarterly report produced by the Administration of Lake Elmo to summarize the current financial condition of the City of Lake Elmo. The purpose of Snapshot is to report current financial performance metrics of the Lake Elmo for the City Council and the broader public as whole; and to provide specific analysis in key areas of operation and growth. Council and the broader public are encouraged to review the more specific monthly financial reports provided by the Finance Committee for a detail of individual revenues and expenditures.

#### **Financial Security**

The City of Lake Elmo has an undesignated fund balance of \$4,655,093 at the end of Q3 in 2014 vs. a balance of \$4,173,217 at the end of Q3 in 2013. Approximately \$725,000 of this balance is for the payment of the new fire truck which has yet to be purchased – however, the truck has been amortized over 10 years with an annual budget impact of \$74,000 of debt service. Thus the rainy day fund has been reduced by \$240,000 (\$3,930,093 or 116% of the annual operating budget), but continues to be well above the 50% required by the City's adopted financial policy and almost 3X of what is reasonably required by the rating agencies.



In addition, the City's debt service is \$114,000 larger at the end of Q3 2014 than in Q3 of 2013. This is due to the close monitoring of project expenditures, which result in the cost savings being moved to the related debt service accounts upon project close out.

#### 2014 Budget Performance To Date



The City of Lake Elmo has collected .13% in additional revenue than budgeted to date at \$1,837,677.85 with increases seen in the area of fiscal disparities (\$90,444.17), Building Permits (\$31,679.58), and Plan Check Fees (\$32,273.73). It is anticipated that the City will exceed its non ad valorem tax budgeted revenue by upwards of 8%.

On the expense, side government operations are at \$2,076,595 or roughly 1.02% over budget with planned increases in the public safety (+1.35%) and public works departments (+5.2%). Administration was under budget by .74% and Parks was under budget by 2.44%. With a second ad valorem tax payment due and project work wrapping up, expectations are that the City will come in \$45,000 to \$50,000 under budget based on a predicted unseasonably warm November. (Note this is after repaying the final amount owed on the internal loan)

#### **Variable Costs**

In 2014, the City concentrated on controlling variable costs in three main areas: insurances, legal fees and engineering (with cost recovery via escrow and development agreements).



Insurance – Health Insurance costs remained stable due to a 0% premium increase in 2014 while Dental insurance increased by the annual 4% cost of living increase (same increase for the last three years). The increase in costs from 2013 to 2014 represents the increase due to staffing increases budgeted to handle the planned growth in 2014. The City is expected to receive a reduction in premiums of 2.5% in 2015 due to a third year of reduced utilization of health services by staff. (Note: a quick survey of area governments show a range of increases in health insurance between 8-17%). The City's worker comp premium has remained flat as it continues to lower its modification rating well below 1.0 (.68) and general liability insurance is 23% lower year to date.

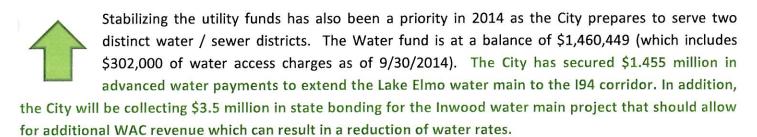


**Legal Fees** – With the exception of general legal work, the City has remained unencumbered by litigation in 2014. With 75% of the year complete, the City has only expended 47.6% of its budgeted funds for legal services at \$28,561 dollars – a five year low.



Engineering Services – The adoption of the escrow agreements and the shifting of engineering costs into assessable projects have taken the engineering burden off of the general fund and placed it on the end users. Engineering services are down in the Planning & Zoning function (3.56% - \$10,291), but is up in the Building Inspection and Public Works function by \$4,158 for a net savings \$6,133.

#### **Utilities**



The sewer fund balance was at a \$38,682 deficit at this time last year due to the City cost sharing some of the expense on the Olson Lake Trail sewer project. The balance now stands at \$1,057,011 with the majority of the funds representing CIP borrowing proceeds, and \$252,000 in collected sewer access charges.

In addition, the City of Lake Elmo has reduced the number of storm water utility fee appeals from 42 in 2012 to 1 in 2014 and has stabilized the storm water account at a four year high of \$350,884 as the City prepares to comply with its MS4 storm water permit. All utility funds are segregated and expenses are more accurately reported than they had been in the past.

## **Library Fund**

The City of Lake Elmo Public Library is in its third of its existence which has allowed for a clear picture of the cost of doing business. Currently, the library has a fund balance of \$110,798. Through Q3 of 2014, operating expenses were down \$30,187 in 2014, but the additional of a full time librarian will cause expenses to normalize. The City continues to work with Washington County on the streamlining of card reimbursement for Lake Elmo residents.

#### **Parkland Dedication**

The Parkland Dedication Fund is as healthy as ever, beginning the year with a fund balance of \$891,058.54 and ending Q3 of 2014 at \$859,761.59 — while spending \$259,803 on new park equipment for two parks, new maintenance equipment and new signs. Currently there is an \$80,000 cost sharing obligation due to the Stillwater Joint School District for a tennis court project at Oakland Junior High School — reducing the de facto balance to \$779,761.59

#### The Business of Growth

To date the City has issued 20 new home building permits at a value of \$11,951,684 at an average home value of \$597,584. This is 8 homes less than in 2013 total but only approximately \$60,000 less in overall value (\$12,578,294). This is primarily the result of two large commercial projects that are well under way in the I-94 corridor which were not budgeted for in 2014. Also, it is expected that Lennar will be delivering 15-20 new home permits before the end of the year and that both Ryland and Hammes will submit 4-6 each as well.

The City of Lake Elmo, MN continues to perform strong financially in the midst of the challenges of new growth and the installation of critical infrastructure. To date (adjusted from the 9/30/2014 noted in the utility section above) – the City has collected \$455,000 in water access charges, \$318,000 in sewer access charges, and \$258,507 in parkland dedication funds due to growth. The total growth-related fees which have been collected equal \$1,031,560 YTD and it is anticipated that an additional \$350,000 of WACS & SACS will be received before year end.

## **Growth Paying for Growth**

To offset the cost to the taxpayers of new growth, the City has employed escrow agreements and developer agreements to cover review cost for the Community Development Department, Contract Engineering, Legal Services and other contract services needed to review plans for growth. To date, the City has collected \$161,500 at the end of Q3 2013 from 10 development projects to offset review costs. In addition, the City has secured agreements via grants easements / developer's agreements from new growth to build 5<sup>th</sup> Street – totaling over \$6.5 million – through Section 34 and east of Lake Elmo Avenue. In Q3, the City of Lake Elmo was able to secure waiver of assessment appeals and the necessary easement for 80% developer / land owner security for the 39<sup>th</sup> Street / Eastern Sewer Line. The oversizing of the water main associated with this projected is expected to save the City \$1.7 million as it eliminated the need for a water tower and the eastern sewer line will reduce current homeowners cost to install sewer in the Old Village.



## Mitigating Risk

Analysis by the Community Development Department notes that the elimination of the MOU with the Met Council removed the risk of \$1.5 million in wastewater inefficiency fees mandated by the agreement and potentially \$4.5 million over the life of the MOU.



## **Cash Flow on Downtown Borrowing**

The City of Lake Elmo has worked out a 4-5 year interest free financing plan for the 2015-2016 reconstruction of Lake Elmo Avenue and the County will assume more

of the storm water costs due to the positive impact on both CSAH 17 and Highway 5. In addition, the City will working with the Valley Branch Watershed District to obtain grant funded for storm water reuse as it pertains to the down town drainage plan.



## **Grant in Aid Funding**

The City continues to explore grant funding opportunities in the following areas: Washington County Gateway Planning Grant, East Metro Strong Economic Development Grant, Xcel Economic Development Grant for Burying Utilities, USDA

RDA Septic Conversion Funding for Old Village homeowners.

DATE:

October 21, 2014

#3

CONSENT

ITEM

**MOTION** 

AGENDA ITEM: September 2014 Financial Reporting

SUBMITTED BY: Cathy Bendel, Finance Director

THROUGH: Cathy Bendel, Finance Director

**REVIEWED BY:** Finance Committee

#### SUGGESTED ORDER OF BUSINESS:

- Report/Presentation......City Administrator

#### **POLICY RECOMMENDER:** Finance

FISCAL IMPACT: NA

**SUMMARY AND ACTION REQUESTED**: As part of its Consent Agenda, the City Council is asked to accept the September 2014 Financial Reporting Packet. No specific motion is needed as this is recommended to be part of the overall approval of the *Consent Agenda*.

<u>BACKGROUND INFORMATION</u>: The City of Lake Elmo has fiduciary authority and responsibility to conduct normal business operations and report the financial (unaudited) statement to the City Council. City guidelines suggest the Council be updated on a regular basis.

**STAFF REPORT:** Attached please find the comparative financial statements for the month of September 2014 reflecting the monthly and year to date detail, comparing the actual results to the 2014 Budget.

#### **GENERAL FUND:**

The most significant budget to actual variances are highlighted below:

#### Revenues:

- Building Permit revenue for the month was 126% above budget bringing the year to date results to 25% better than budget. This was primarily due to two large commercial projects which were permitted in September and not included in the 2014 budget. There were three new home starts in September bringing the year to date new home starts to 20 compared to 28 in 2013 and 25 in 2012. Although fewer homes, the valuation amount to date is very close to 2013 due to the average home values being greater than the values used to estimate revenues in the 2014 budget. In addition, two new commercial building permits were issued in September at a combined value of \$4.2M.
- State fire aid monies were budgeted to be received in September as in prior years, however the funds were not received until early October resulting in the budget variance.
- Zoning and subdivision fees are above budget for the month due to the budget assuming there would be very few zoning exceptions requested. In September there was a developer exception requested resulting in revenue for the month being slightly above budget and being \$14.6k ahead of budget on a year to date basis.
- Plan check fees for the month are 218% better than budget and the year to date results are 51% better than budget as a result of the commercial activity mentioned previously which was on included in the 2014 budget.

#### Expenses:

Most departments were at or below budget for the month due to the on-going diligent management of expenditures to the bottom line. A few items to note:

- Administration General administration legal expenses continue to be under budget for the month by \$3k resulting at year to date expenses being \$16.4k below budget. This is a result of minimal litigation activity, the majority of the legal expenses being recoverable through developer offset of escrows, as well as utilization of our City Clerk where possible to assist to save costs. In addition, as mentioned last month, a temporary employee was utilized to cover the front desk in the absence of the full-time employee. The impact for this is reflected both in the salaries being less than budgeted and offset by the contract services expenses being greater than budget since this was not budgeted in contract services expense.
- Fire Repairs and maintenance of equipment for the month was \$15.2k greater than budget for the month. This is primarily due to the annual equipment inspections being budgeted to be spread out throughout the year and they were all completed in September. On a year to date basis these expenses are \$35.7k greater than budget which also includes the unforeseen emergency repair of the ladder truck approved by the City Council in addition to various other smaller equipment repairs necessary due to the age of the City Fleet.

- Public Works The part time salaries are \$3k higher than budget for the month due to all salaries being budgeted in the full time salary line item. On a year to date basis, the sum of the two salary expense lines are above budget due to the extra costs for snow removal as well as the summer focus on street repairs.
- Building Inspection Inspector contract services are slightly above budget for the month due to support being needed due to the two large commercial projects which began in September.
- Public Works Engineering support services for the month were higher than budgeted due to right of way work being needed primarily due to development and project related activity. These costs are recovered through the fees charged to the vendors.
- Streets The street maintenance contract services expenses are higher than budgeted for the month by \$3k due to Washington County billing the City for street striping services. On a year to date basis the contract services expense is \$16k above budget due to the following expenses incurred which were not budgeted for spray patcher (\$9k), curbs in Tapestry development (\$4k) and the WA Cty street striping (\$3k).

#### LIBRARY FUND:

#### Revenues:

Rental income is slightly below budget for the month due to one of the renters paying
their rent for September in early October. On a year to date basis, the rental income is
slightly below budget due to the library deciding to no longer rent out one of the previous
rental offices due to needing the space.

#### Expenses:

- Library Collection Maintenance (books, dvd's and other library service items) is above budget for the month and year to date based on an active push to expand resource materials at the library for patron use.
- Information Technology costs were budget in September but nothing was spent. This is merely a timing issue between when budgeted and when paid.
- Repairs and maintenance-building is above budget on a year to date basis due to the roof repairs being necessary and completed in the summer months.

**RECOMMENDATION**: Based on the aforementioned, the staff recommends the City Council accept the attached September Financial Report.

#### ATTACHMENT:

1. September Financial Reports

City of Lake Elmo 2014 By Month Budget to Actual Comparative For the month ending September 30, 2014 101-General Fund Summary

10/21/2014

	Full Year			MONTH	TH			YTD		
DEPT 410 - GEN'L GOV'T	BUDGET	of the days	BUDGET	ACTUAL		Variance (%)	BUDGET	-	/a	Variance (%)
REVENUE	107	/e to nate	innotar	Monto	Month	Month	A I I	YID	VID	YID
Total Revenue	3,303,535.00	55.63%	71,450.00	95,624.06	24,174.06	33.83%	1,835,370.58	1,837,677.85	2,307.27	0.13%
EXPENSE Total Mayor & Council	45,269.32	45.64%	325.00	2,709.78	(2,384.78)	-733.78%	30,891.66	20,662.34	10,229.32	33.11%
Total Administration	396,538.62	79.74%	27,692.70	29,103.65	(1,410.95)	-5.10%	298,297.89	316,190.47	(17,892.58)	-6.00%
Total Elections	13,350.00	41.59%	0.00	651.07	(651.07)	-100.00%	7,325.00	5,552.01	1,772,99	24.20%
Total Communications	79,129,53	%06.98	7,678.48	6,771.66	906.82	11.81%	59,032.37	68,760.12	(9,727.75)	-16.48%
Total Finance	156,285.12	78.69%	9,960.24	8,919.20	1,041.04	10.45%	122,482.78	122,975.64	(492.86)	-0.40%
Total Planning & Zoning	273,059,23	66.72%	22,958.41	22,903.82	54.59	0.24%	198,479.82	182,179.40	16,300.42	8.21%
Total Engineering Services	48,000.00	66.13%	4,000.00	4,787.46	(787.46)	-19.69%	36,000.00	31,743.64	4,256.36	11.82%
Total City Hall	27,133.16	70.17%	2,233.32	2,753.63	(520.31)	-23.30%	20,333.20	19,040.56	1,292.64	6.36%
Total General Government	1,038,764.98	73.85%	74,848.15	78,600.27	(3,752.12)	-5.01%	772,842.72	767,104.18	5,738.54	0.74%
DEPT 420 - PUBLIC SAFETY										
Total Police	500,000.00	51.09%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	250,000.00	255,472.78	(5,472.78)	-2.19%
Total Prosecution	51,000.00	71.13%	4,250.00	4,772.50	(522.50)	-12.29%	38,250.00	36,276.25	1,973.75	5.16%
Total Fire	399,655.82	76.97%	27,890.97	57,156.65	(29,265.68)	-104.93%	299,446.93	307,622.86	(8,175.93)	-2.73%
Total Fire Relief	37,323.50	0.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Total Building Inspections	157,601.95	74.09%	11,927.24	13,132.33	(1,205.09)	-10.10%	116,788,53	116,767.97	20.56	0.02%
Total Emergency Communications	5,800.00	58.16%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	5,800.00	3,373.08	2,426.92	41.84%
Total Animal Control	6,282.08	81.25%	500.00	710.00	(210.00)	42.00%	4,682.08	5,104.00	(421.92)	-9.01%
Total Public Safety	1,157,663.35	62.59%	44,568.21	75,771.48	(31,203.27)	-70.01%	714,967.54	724,616.94	(9,649.40)	-1.35%

				MONTH	HL			QTY	Q	
DEPT 430 - PUBLIC WORKS			BUDGET	ACTUAL Month	Variance (S) Month	Variance (%) Month	BUDGET YTD	ACTUAL YTD	Variance (S) YTD	Variance (%) YTD
Total Public Works	386,269.42	77,46%	27,658.91	35,558.93	(7,900.02)	-28.56%	293,661.55	299,221.52	(5,559.97)	-1.89%
Total Streets	16,800.00	246.24%	1,300.00	5,791.03	(4,491.03)	-345.46%	12,600.00	41,369.11	(28,769.11)	-228.33%
Total Ice & Snow Removal	96,000.00	61.39%	500.00	579.26	(79.26)	-15.85%	64,000.00	58,932,51	5,067.49	7.92%
Total Street Lighting	28,800.00	57,23%	2,400.00	2,021.18	378.82	15.78%	21,600.00	16,483.18	5,116.82	23.69%
Total Recycling	7,400.00	70.60%	0.00	141.34	(141,34)	-100.00%	7,400.00	5,224.43	2,175.57	29.40%
Total Tree Program	5,000.00	107.00%	1,250.00	0.00	1,250.00	100.00%	6,250.00	5,350.00	900.00	14.40%
Total Public Works	540,269.42	78.96%	33,108.91	44,091.74	(10,982.83)	-33.17%	405,511.55	426,580.75	(21,069.20)	-5.20%
DEPT 450 - CULTURE, RECREATION										
Total Parks & Recreation	206,836.63	76.53%	15,987.49	19,196.95	(3,209.46)	-20.07%	162,259.11	158,293.04	3,966.07	2.44%
SUB TOTAL NET INC OVER EXP	360,000.00	-66.37%	(97,062.76)	(122,036.38)	73,321.74	-75.54%	(220,210,34)	(238,917.06)	23,321.26	-10.59%
DEPT 460 - COMP ADJ	0.00	0.00%	00.00	0.00	00'0	0.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
DEPT 490 - CONTINGENCY FUND	0.00	0.00%	00'0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
TRANS TO CITY PROJ FUND (STREETS)	160,000.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
DEPT 493 - OTH FINANCING	200,000.00	0.00%	00'0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	00.00	0.00	00:00%
GRAND TOTAL ALL DEPTS	3,303,535,00	62.86%	168,512.76	217,660.44	(49,147.68)	-29.17%	2,055,580.92	2,076,594.91	(21,013.99)	-1.02%
Net Income over Expenses	0.00	0.00%	(97,062.76)	(122,036.38)	(24,973.62)	-25.73%	(220,210.34)	(238,917.06)	(18,706.72)	-8.49%

City of Lake Elmo
2014 By Month
Budget to Actual Companitive
For the month ending September 30, 2014
101-General Pand Detail
By Denartment

10/21/2014

	1-	YTD variance notes		6 Based on actual amounts collected by WA Ctv					Described in 2017 seather than their acts, 2014 and beautiful						3 new home starts and 2 new commercial starts						Due to 1-94 expansion: ROW			City share only (25%)			53k Budgeted in error; funds rec'd in 2013 were fire relief assn			Grant funds received 8/15/14		Cable franchise revenue received May 1st	Developer zoning exceptions; Conditional Use Permits	Due to commercial activity in September not budgeted						August includes \$7.500 for fuel tank permit (Kwik Trip)		Fewer library card reimb than budgeted		
	Variance (%)	CITY		%60.6-	24.48%		\$0.74%						-	0.00%	25.24%	100.00%	47.90%	81.90%	-100.00%						%00'0	0.00%	-100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	%00'0	2.00%	-2.92%	1463.60%	51.23%	33.67%	-22.34%	-24.07%	-54.49%	-7.39%	100.00%	148.02%	43.54%	0.00%	100 00%
YTD	Variance (\$)	YTD		(116,543.49)	(2,448.47	1.753.84	30,444 17	(2 215 48	(3,000,00)	0000001	1,000,00	(65.00)	(1,030.00)	00'0	31,679.58	200.00	5,603.72	6,142.19	(485.00)	587.50	11.803.30	(1.590.00	(150.00)	3.635.43	0.00	0.00	(41,500.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,960.94	(1,250.27)	14,635.95	32,273.73	69.40	(220.00)	(722.00)	(926.25)	(2,770.56)	8,104,14	2,664.35	(266.00)	10,751.55	11 100 00
<b>&gt;</b>	ACTUAL	YTD		1,165,956.51	7,551.53	5,753.84	90,444.17	374 57	000	1 000 00	00.000,1	100.00	4,120.00	0.00	157,179.58	200.00	17,303.72	13,642.19	0.00	2,428.50	18,803.30	1,310.00	0.00	3,635.43	0.00	000	0.00	1,374.50	0.00	15,500.00	104,132.94	41,601.71	15,635.95	95,273.73	275.50	765.00	2,278 00	773.75	34,729.44	8,104.14	4,464.35	734.00	10,751.55	11 100 00
	BUDGET	QTY		1,282,500,00	10,000.00	4.000.00	00'000'09	2.590.00	3 000 00	0000	00.0	165.00	5,150.00	0.00	125,500,00	00'0	11,700.00	7,500.00	485.00	1,841.00	7,000.00	2,900.00	150.00	0.00	0.00	000	41,500.00	1,374.50	00'0	15,500.00	99,172.00	42,851.98	1,000.00	63,000.00	206.10	985.00	3,000.00	1,700.00	37,500.00	0000	1,800.00	1,300.00	00:0	000
-	Variance (%)	Month		%00'0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	%00 0	%000	20000	.00.001	-8.00%	%00.0	125.80%	100 00%	267.02%	625.44%	%00.0	2.00%	575.98%	%1999	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	%00'0	-100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	%00.0	150.00%	218.56%	100.00%	5.00%	%00.0	-100.00%	24.33%	100,00%	-100.00%	-36.00%	100.00%	%00'0
NTH	Variance (S)	Month		0.00	0.00	00'0	0.00	000	000	000	00:0	20.00	(40.00)	0.00	22,015.20	20.00	3,471.22	3,127.19	0.00	2.00	5,759.80	100.00	0.00	568.92	00'0	0.00	(38,500.00)	00'0	00'0	0.00	00'0	0.00	750.00	15,299.13	41.50	2.00	00.0	(200:00)	851.41	604.14	(200.00)	(36.00)	10,751.55	00'0
MONTH	ACTUAL	Month		00'0	0.00	00.0	00.0	0.00	000	000	900	30.00	460.00	0.00	39,515.20	20,00	4,771.22	3,627.19	00.0	105.00	6,759.80	250.00	00:0	568.92	00'0	0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	00'0	0.00	1,250.00	22,299.13	41.50	105.00	00:0	0.00	4,351.41	604.14	00'0	64.00	10,751.55	000
	BUDGET	Month		0.00	0.00	000	0.00	0.00			000		'n		17,500.00	0.00	1,300.00	200.00	000	100.00	1,000.00	150.00	00'0	0.00	0.00		38,5(			0.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	7,000.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	500.00	3,500.00	00.0	200.00	100.00	0.00	000
		% to date		45.46%	37.76%	71.92%	75.37%	7.23%	0.00%	100.00%	/017 07	00.01	%66.10	0.00%	92.19%	100.00%	110.92%	151,58%	0.00%	121.97%	170.94%	39.10%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	20.00%	0.00%	100.00%	9055.04%	97.08%	1250.88%	116.19%	133.74%	59.53%	75.93%	39.68%	72.35%	2000	186.01%	45.88%	\$3.76%	100.00%
Full Year	BUDGET	2014		2,565,000.00	20,000.00	8,000.00	120,000,00	5,180.00	3,000.00	0.00	166.00	00.001	00.000,0	0.00	170,500.00	0.00	15,600,00	00.000,6	485.00	1,991.00	11,000.00	3,350,00	150.00	0.00	00'0	98,022.00	41,500.00	2,749.00	0.00	15,500,00	1,150.00	42,852.00	1,250.00	82,000.00	206.00	1,285.00	3,000.00	1,950.00	48,000.00	00'0	2,400.00	1,600.00	20,000.00	000
	DEPT 410 - GEN'I, GOVT		REVENUE	Current Ad Valorem Taxes	Delinquent Ad Valorem Taxes	Mobile Home Tax	Fiscal Disparities	Penalty & Interest on Taxes	Liquor License	Wastchauler License	General Contractor Licenses	Unding Controlled Liberty	ricaling Contractor License	Biacktopping Contractor License	Building Permits	Building Re-inspect Fees	Heating Permits	Plumbing Permits	Sewer Permits	Animal License	Utility Permits (ROW)	Burning Permit	Massage Therapy Licenses	Electrical Permit	Homestead Credit Aid	MSA-Maintenance	State Fire Aid	PERA Aid	Gravel Tax	Recycling Grant	Misc State Grant/Surcharge Rev	Cable Franchise Revenue	Zoning & Subdivision Fees	Plan Check Fees	Sale of Copies, Books, Maps	Assessment Searches	Clean Up Days	Cable Operation Reimbursement	Fines	Miscellaneous Permits	Miscellaneous Revenue	Internal Charges	Interest Earnings	Donations

	(%)	000%		%00 0	%030%	70000	%20°°°°	42 22% Includes Membershine, armed I MC soid in Sentember		33.11%		6.17%	4.75%	0.00%	8.36%	%26.8	6.11%	3000	4 67%	2/301 P	7900 001	00.00% 26. 429. Index hadoot due to City Chad ability to contra partition		40.50.	100 00% Comp imprades appr hy CC				12.55%	62.53%	-141.75% Due to notice increases due to development activities	28.51% Annual ins prem; budgeted in May	0.00%	30%	-69.15%		-344.71% Predictive Index; CC approved	0.00% 6.00%				100.00% than budgeted	%00'00% \$	%000%	100.00%	00.00%		۵.	24.20% Not budgeted since no election scheduled; had to	
YTD	Variance (\$) Variance (%)	000				_	2880					7,951.93	436.84 4	0 000								7								375.19 62	•	9,977.33 28		۰۲۰ -			ψ.	(17.892.58)			•							(1,447.51) 482.50%	1,772.99	
- 1	ACTUAL	12.845.00					7.	•		20,6		120,944.07	8,766.71	0.00	7,124,11	1,666.09	32.580.00		ò	4 976 69		28	2 224 60	27.435.39	1 322.02	33.923.05	2.058.00	873.60	14	224.81	4,351.45	25,022,67	0.00	1,409.87	761.16	81.27	8,605.22	316,190,47			3,804.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,747.51	5,552.01	
	BUDGET	12,845.00	796.39	186.27	300.00	200.00	5.000.00	10.514 00	750 00	30,891.66		128,896.00	9,203.55	00'0	7,825.61	1,830.19	34,774.00	000	1,000.00	4 500 00	000	45.000.00	000	19.500.00	000	0.00	00'0	3,033.54	2,500.00	00:009	1,800.00	35,000.00	0.00	450.00	450.00	000	1,935.00	298,297.89	a 	-	00.000,0	720.00	250.00	00'0	225.00	950.00	350.00	300.00	7,325.00	
	Variance (%)	%00'0	0.00%	0.00%	-100.00%	100.00%	0.00%	-100.00%	100.00%	-733.78%		20.46%	20.47%	%00'0	23.36%	23.36%	2.58%	%000	-100,00%	-87.61%	0.00%	63.21%	-100.00%	-25.00%	0.00%	-100.00%	0.00%	69.72%	-100.00%	-100.00%	93.40%	0.00%	%000	-374.80%	-355.96%	-100.00%	100.00%	-5.10%		400	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0,00,0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-100.00%	-100.00%	
ON	Variance (5)		00:00	00'0	(32.10)	75.00		(2.6)		(2)		2,	7		196.50	45.95	00'96		8)			3.10				(5,4				•	=				_		250.00	(1,4)			0.00		0.00					(651.07)	(651.07)	
	ACTUAL Month		00.0		92.10	00'0 0	00.00	0 2,677,68		2,7(		0	27		2 644.72	4 150.79	0 3,620.00	0.00	0 814.40		0.00	1.83	15	7	0.00	5,4		6 102.05							227.98		0.00	29,10			0.00								651.07	
	BUDGE!		20.00% 0.00	20.00% 0.00	10.70% 0.00	0.00% 75.00	14.56% 0.00	57.78% 0.00	0.00% 250.00	45.64% 325.00		- 3	<u>~</u>			67.18% 196.74	3,716,00	0.00 % 00.00	95.38% 0.00	82.94% 500.00	00.0	5,00		89.95% 2,000.00	00.0	_	00.0	.6			52		_		20.00			27,65		7000									0.00	-
Full Year	2014 % to date				300.00 10.	800.00	5,000.00 14.3	10,514.00 57.	1,000.00 0.0	45,269.32 45.0			•	_			47,636.00 68.3	0.00	1,000.00 95.3	6,000.00 82.5	0.00 100.00%	60,000.00 47.6	0.00 100.00%	30,500.00 89.5	0.00 100.00%	0.00 100.00%	0.00 100.00%				_	35,000.00 71.4	Ť	600.00 234.98%	790.00 100.000		6	•		10 000 00 38 050	•						Ş	7	13,350.00 41.59%	
	1110 - Mayor & Council	PT Salaries	FICA Contributions	Medicare Contributions	Workers Compensation	Mileage	Miscellaneous	Dues & Subscriptions	Conferences & Training	Total Mayor & Council	 1320 - Administration	r I Salanes	PERA Contributions	JC MA Contributions	FICA Contributions	Medicare Contributions	Health/Dental Insurance	Unemployment Benefits	Workers Compensation	Office Supplies	Printed Forms	Legal Services	Newsletter/Website	Assessing Services	Information Technology	Contract Services	Software Programs	Telephone	Postage	Mileage	Legal Fublishing	Insurance	Micoallagous	Dag & Suboriation	Books	Conferences & Training	Staff Development	Total Administration	1410 - Elections	PT Salaries	Office Sumijes	Legal Publications/Notification	Election Equipment	Fourtheat Renair	County Election Fees	Printed Forms	Missellaneaus	Total Flasters	lofal Elections	

							Die to timing of newsletters		Primarily due to Laserfiche upgrade approved by CC				Will be reimb by cable comm: filed quarterly for reimb					Due to PTO nation to accounting clark	wind distribution of the first of the			Due to confractor cost savings	100% allocation to GF vs trimarily to Entermise Funds	The second secon			Installment pmt	Offset salary and benefit savings above	Upgrades required; appr by CC					Eblers confrecommended by City Admin Zuleger		
YTD	48.14%	48.13%	43.69%	43.68%	27 37%	-1.61%	15.20%	-276.85%	.9.21%	46.95%	50 72%	-35.20%	-24.11%	-240.00%	100.00%	-16.48%		7 83%	5.41%	10.09%	10 10%	39.41%	-100.00%	61.57%	30.86%	-100.00%	0.00%	-114.20%	-1149.69%	72.50%	100.00%	97.19%	-100.00%	41.80%	-0.40%	
YTD	(4,710.02)	(341.47)	(265.03)	(61.97)	(168.00)	(1.77)	911 94	(565.91)	(2,900.29)	549.27	38.04	(1,161.60)	(650.94)	(600,00)	200.00	(9,727.75)		1814 47	251.73	401.87	94.03	5.731.20	(3,400,45)	369.39	69.43	(433.47)	0.00	(4,567.84)	(1,724.54)	652.50	20.00	874.72	(540 00)	(135.85)	(492.86)	
YTD	14,495.02	1,050.88	871.70	203.85	2.448.00	111.77	5.088.06	770.32	34,400.29	620.73	36,96	4,461.60	3,350.94	850.00	0.00	68,760.12		62.405.58	4,404.22	3,579.77	837.16	8,812,80	3,400.45	230.61	155.57	433.47	27,000,00	8,567.84	1,874.54	247.50	00'0	25.28	540.00	460.85	122,975.64	
QTY	9,785.00	709.41	19999	141.88	2,280.00	110,00	9,000,00	204.41	31,500.00	1,170.00	75.00	3,300.00	2,700.00	250.00	200.00	59,032.37		64,220.00	4,655.95	3,981.64	931.19	14,544.00	0.00	00.009	225.00	00.0	27,000.00	4,000.00	150.00	00.006	20.00	00.006	000	325.00	122,482.78	
Month	-50.02%	-50.01%	45.58%	45.45%	-13,33%	-100.00%	100.00%	-100.00%	24.70%	47.02%	100.00%	-317.00%	-56.77%	%00'0	0.00%	11.81%		7.42%	7.42%	12.59%	12.59%	44 49%	%00.0	-100.00%	100.00%	%00.0	%00'0	40.88%	%00.0	72.50%	%00.0	0.00%	%00.0	0.00%	10.45%	
Month	(515.22)	(37.35)	(29.11)	(6.79)	(32.00)	(95.38)	2,000.00	(156.55)	864.42	61.12	25.00	(951.00)	(170.32)	(50.00)	0.00	906.82		501.87	36.38	52.78	12.34	697.60	00:00	(153.05)	25.00	0.00	0.00	(204.38)	0.00	72.50	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	1,041.04	
Month	1,545.22	112,03	92.97	21.73	272.00	95,38	000	156.55	2,635.58	68.88	00.00	1,251.00	470.32	50.00	00.00	99.177.9		6,258.13	453.72	366.34	85.68	870.40	0.00	153.05	000	0.00	0.00	704.38	0.00	27.50	00.0	0.00	0.00	00'0	8,919,20	
Month	1,030.00	74.68	63.86	14.94	240,00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	3,500.00	130.00	25.00	300.00	300.00	00.0	00:00	7,678.48		6,760.00	490.10	419.12	98.02	1,568.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,960.24	
% to date	108.25%	108.25%	105.00%	104.99%	78.46%	101.61%	63.60%	253.05%	81.91%	39.79%	100.00%	106.23%	93.08%	106.25%	0.00%	86.90%		71.01%	69.13%	65.70%	65.70%	44.21%	100.00%	38.44%	21.86%	100.00%	100.00%	190.40%	1249.69%	20.63%	200.0	2.53%	100.00%	80.15%	78.69%	
2014	13,390.00	970.78	830.18	194.16	3,120,00	110.00	8,000.00	304.41	42,000.00	1,560.00	0.00	4,200.00	3,600.00	800.00	20.00	79,129.53		87,880.00	6,371.30	5,448.56	1,274.26	19,936.00	0.00	00.009	300,00	0.00	27,000.00	4,500.00	150.00	1,200.00	20.00	1,000.00	0.00	275.00	156,285.12	
1450 - Communications	FT Salaries	PERA Contributions	FICA Contributions	Medicare Contributions	Health/Dental Insurance	Workers Compensation	Newsletter	Office Supplies	Info Technology/Web	Telephone	Mileage	Public Notices	Cable Operations	Conferences	Repair/Maint Equipment	Total Communications	1520 - Finance	FT Salaries	PERA Contributions	FICA Contributions	Medicare Contributions	Health/Dental Insurance	Unemployment Benefits	Workers Compensation	Office Supplies	Printed Forms	Audit Services	Contract Services	Software Programs	Telephone	Mileage	Miscellaneous	Dues & Subscriptions	Conferences & Training	Total Finance	

		YTD variance notes	Costs for intern to assist with workload						To break out offset costs per the request of the Finance Comm																								Anney renairs Vale Mech			
	Variance (%)	YTD	-12.93% Costs I	4,32%	-2.89%	-2.89%	5.26%	-22.98%			-76.80%	38.12%	100.00%	%00.0	51.62%	%18.6	%000	20.45%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	8.21%		11.82%	11.82%		100.00%	-98.88%	\$4.36%	18 37%	18.84%	34 38%			6.36%	100
	Variance (\$) Vari		(15,103,28)	(365.62)	(209.61)	(49.04)	1,339.00	(183.86)	13,419,97	143.72	(384.00)	10,291,28	7,500.00	00'0	464.57	14.72	0.00	71.57	(239,00)	200 00	(010.00)	16,300.42		4,256.36	4,256.36		25.00	(123.60)	978.54	181892	204 06	1.856.32	162		1,292.64	
QT.Y	ACTUAL \	VTD	131,934.28	8,835.87	7,453.13	1,743.09	24,102.00	983.86	(13,419.97)	1,256.28	884.00	16,708.72	0.00	0.00	435.43	135.28	00'0	278,43	239 00	0.00	610.00	182,179.40		31,743.64	31,743.64		0.00	248 60	821.46	8.081.08	879.14	3.543.68	5.093 38	373.22	19,040.56	
	BUDGET	YTD	116,831.00	8,470.25	7,243.52	1,694.05	25,441.00	800.00	0.00	1,400.00	500.00	27,000.00	7,500.00	0.00	900.00	150.00	0.00	350.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	198,479.82		36,000.00	36,000.00		25.00	125.00	1.800.00	00.006.6	1.083.20	5,400.00	1.800.00	200.00	20,333,20	
	Variance (%)	Month	40.95%	-6.95%	-11,26%	-11.26%	%00'0	-100.00%	100.00%	30.80%	81.60%	36.73%	%00.001	%00'0	47.20%	74.80%	0.00%	-314.98%	0.00%	%00.0	-100.00%	0.24%	9.00	%69'61-	-19.69%		0.00%	-238.52%	66.20%	35.11%	-1.35%	-3.73%	464.40%	-100.00%	-23.30%	1
LH	Variance (S)	Month	(5,035.59)	(96.19)	(85.86)	(20.08)	0.00	(840.08)	2,913.45	61.60	204.00	1,102.00	2,500.00	0.00	47.20	37.40	0.00	(157.49)	0.00	00'0	(00.019)	54.59		(787.46)	(787.46)		0.00	(59.63)	132.40	386.18	(1.46)	(22.39)	(928.80)	(26.61)	(520.31)	101 131 17
MONTH	ACTUAL	Month	17,333.59	953.57	848,34	198.40	2,678.00	840.08	(2,913.45)	138,40	46.00	1,898.00	00.00	00.00	52.80	12.60	0.00	207.49	0.00	00'0	610.00	22,903.82		4,787,46	4,787.46		0.00	84.63	67.60	713.82	109.78	622.39	1,128,80	26.61	2,753.63	20,000,000
	BUDGET	Month	12,298.00	19.168	762.48	178.32	2,678.00	0.00	00'0	200.00	250.00	3,000.00	2,500.00	0.00	100.00	50.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	22,958.41		4,000.00	4,000.00		0.00	25.00	200.00	1,100.00	108.32	600.00	200.00	00.00	2,233.32	74 949 15
		% to date	82.52%	76.23%	75.19%	75.19%	69.23%	122.98%	100.00%	62.81%	117.87%	46.41%	0.00%	0.00%	36.29%	67.64%	%00.0	25.69%	39.83%	%00.0	30.50%	66.72%		66.13 %	66.13%		%00.0	124.30%	34.23%	61.22%	62.43%	49.22%	212.22%	124.41%	70.17%	73 8567
Full Year	BUDGET	2014	159,874.00	11,590,87	9,912.19	2,318.17	34,814.00	800.00	0.00	2,000.00	750.00	36,000.00	10,000.00	00.0	1,200.00	200.00	200.00	500,00	600.00	300.00	2,000.00	273,059.23		48,000.00	48,000.00		25.00	200.00	2,400.00	13,200.00	1,408.16	7,200.00	2,400.00	300,00	27,133.16	1 038 764 98
		1910 - Planning & Zoning	FT Salaries	PERA Contributions	FICA Contributions	Medicare Contributions	Health/Dental Insurance	Workers Compensation	Developer escrow offset cost recovery	Office Supplies	Printed Forms	Engineering Services	Contract Services	Information Technology	Telephone	Postage	Mileage	Miscellaneous	Dues & Subscriptions	Books	Conferences & Training	Total Planning & Zoning	1930 - Engineering Services	Engineering Services	Total Engineering Services	1940 - City Hall	Cleaning Supplies	Building Repair Supplies	Telephone	Utilities	Refuse	Repairs/Maint Contractual Bldg	Repairs/Maint Contractual Equip	Miscellaneous	Total City Hall	Total General Government

									Due to FF rate change effective 1/1/2014	FF budgeted at normal 6.2%; Full time fire FF rate is zero				Actual rate increase greater than budgeted	i				YTD includes Themal Imaging camera from Jan				Timing issue; budgeted payment the month after QE		Firehall #2 charged to PW in error; reclassed in June				Month - Equipment annual inspections; spread out in budget	(YTD-Emergency ladder repair bill - \$11,500)					Reimb segregated out for better tracking					
	Variance (%)	A LONG	-2.19%	\$ 16%	5.16%		49.16%	8.71%	-9.04%	50.62%	8.71%	12.04%	%00.0	-34.44%	-176.37%	93.28%	100.00%	3.33%	53.31%	%80.6	-100.00%	-7.24%	46.68%	0.00%	2.31%	38.20%	-197.26%	35.71%	-116,63%	18.87%	-78.03%	.21.99%	32.00%	42.93%	100.00%		-2.73%	2000	0.00%	0.000 / 0
	Variance (\$)	Uly (C)	(5,472.78)	1 971 75	1,973.75		(86.20)	7,209.91	(808.32)	4,298.45	172.91	1,407.00	00'0	(3,099.81)	(617.30)	3,171.63	2,250.00	356.07	9,115.42	470.13	(661.01)	(228.19)	(4,015.11)	19.80	121.00	6,188.18	(846.50)	3,214.25	(35,689,27)	424.60	(702.25)	(483.80)	48.00	(1,931,90)	2,526.38		(8,175.93)	o c	000	*****
YTD	ACTUAL	1 100	255,472.78	36 276 25	36,276.25		54,250.10	75,581.46	9,745.26	4,192.78	1,812.94	10,278.00	0.00	12,099.81	967.30	228.37	00'0	10,343.93	7,984.58	4,704,87	10.199	3,378.19	12,616.63	180.20	5,116.00	10,011.82	1,275.62	5,785.75	66289.27	1,825.40	1,602.25	2,683.80	102.00	6,431.90	(2,526.38)		307,622.86	o	000	200
	BUDGET	000000	250,000.00	38.250.00	38,250.00		54,163.90	82,791.37	8,936.94	8,491.23	1,985.85	11,685.00	0.00	9,000.00	350.00	3,400.00	2,250.00	10,700.00	17,100,00	5,175.00	0.00	3,150.00	8,601.52	200.00	5,237.00	16,200.00	429.12	00.000.00	30,600.00	2,250.00	00.006	2,200.00	150.00	4,500.00	000		299,446.93	000	000	***
	Variance (%)	MOINT O OOO	0.00%	-12.29%	-12,29%		-0.20%	18.91%	%10.6-	%80.09	14.64%	7.15%	0.00%	*100.00%	406.56%	%00'0	100.00%	-18.27%	100.00%	-313.16%	%00.0	11.27%	-100.00%	-260.40%	%00'0	51.23%	443.06%	-58.50%	445.97%	93.60%	%06.86-	%00.0	%00.0	-310.08%	0.00%		-104.93%	70000	0.00%	,
ТН	Variance (5)	OOO	000	(522.50)	(522.50)		(11.49)	1,440.99	(85.54)	496.20	28.27	88.00	0.00	(10,560.36)	(203.28)	0.00	250.00	(200.95)	1,900.00	(1,800.65)	0.00	39.45	(3,907.76)	(130.20)	0.00	922.09	(211.25)	(585.04)	(15,163.06)	234,00	(08.90)	(155.80)	0.00	(1,550.40)	00.00		(29,202,62)	00	0.00	1
MONTH	ACTUAL.	O O	000	4.772.50	4,772.50		5,712.95	6,177.47	1,034.93	329.64	164.87	1,142.00	0.00	10,560,36	253.28	00.0	00'0	1,300.95	0.00	2,375.65	0.00	310,55	3,907.76	180.20	0.00	16.778	258.93	1,585.04	18,563.06	16.00	198,90	155.80	00.00	2,050.40	00.00		c0.0c1,/c	8	0.00	
	BUDGET	000	0.00	4,250.00	4,250.00		5,701.46	7,618.46	949.39	825.84	193.14	1,230.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	250.00	1,100.00	1,900.00	575.00	000	350.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	1,800.00	47.68	00.000,1	3,400.00	250.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	20000	76'069'17	90	0.00	er er
	% to date	51 00%	51.09%	71.13%	71.13%		73.19%	69.05%	82.69%	36.84 %	68.11%	64.28%	0.00%	134.44%	193.46%	4.99%	0.00%	73.89%	35.49%	68.19%	100.00%	80.43%	77.87%	51.49%	%69.76	40.35%	756777	48.21%	101,08%	00.85 %	178.03%	121.99%	\$1.00%	107.20%	-100.00%	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	10.9776	7,000	0.00%	
Full Year	BUDGET 2014	200 000 00	500,000.00	51,000.00	51,000.00		74,119.04	109,455.98	11,785,11	11,381.65	2,661.84	15,990.00	0.00	00'000'6	200,00	4,900.00	3,000.00	14,000.00	22,500.00	00'006'9	0.00	4,200.00	16,203.04	350.00	5,237.00	00.000.00	91.776	12,000.00	1,000,00	3,000.00	900.00	2,200.00	200.00	90'000'9	0.00	1000000	79%,022.07	17 171 50	37.323.50	
DEPT 420 - PUBLIC SAFETY	2100 - Palice	Law Enforcement Contract	Total Police	2150 - Prosecution Attorney Criminal	Total Prosecution	2220 - Fire	FT Salaries	PT Salaries	PERA Contributions	FICA Contributions	Medicare Contributions	Health/Dental Insurance	Unemployment Benefits	Workers Compensation	Office Supplies	EMS Supplies	Fire Prevention	Fuel, Oil & Fluids	Small Tools & Equip	Physicals	Information Technology	Telephone	Radio	Mileage	Insurance	B-6	Netuse Design	Repair/Main Bidg	repair want tquip	Uniforms	Miscellaneous	Dues & Subscriptions	Books	Conferences & Training	Conferences & Training (Reimb)		otal Life	2250 - Fire Relief Fire State Aid	Total Fire Relief	

																Permit Works													Budget vs actual timing issue					Animal immound fees recovering finds where socials	placed and court forms and construction		
	Variance (%)	YTD	723%	7.23%	12.84%	12.84%	27.62%	%000	-81.18%	83,38%	100.00%	21.04%	2.21%	%00.0	-67.97%	-248.98%	0.00%	-26 18%	43.60%	27.06%	-113.28%	41.21%	57.56%	-100.00%	-66.50%	-10.85%	0.02%		41.84%	41.84%		0 00%	7884			-1.35%	
0	Variance (S)	OEY.	5.073.03	367.88	558.24	130.64	4,857.00	0.00	(322,99)	956.74	146.61	65.53	170.90	0.00	(1,414.82)	(10,407.16)	000	(107.60)	196.22	92.00	(113.28)	(35.60)	230.22	(220.00)	(138 47)	(64.53)	20.56		2,426.92	2,426.92		000	342 08	(764 00)	(421.92)	(9,649.40)	
YTD	ACTUAL	QTY	65.074.97	4,717.85	3,790.94	886.51	12,726.00	0000	720.87	190.70	000	245.95	7,579.10	0.00	3,496.32	14,587.16	0.00	518.54	253.78	248.00	213.28	121.98	169.78	220.00	346.71	659.53	116,767.97		3,373.08	3,373.08		000	4.000.00	1 104 00	5,104.00	724,616.94	
	BUDGET	QTY	70,148.00	5,085.73	4,349.18	1,017.15	17,583.00	0.00	397.88	1,147.44	146.61	311.48	7,750.00	000	2,081.50	4,180.00	000	410 94	450.00	340.00	100.00	86.38	400.00	00'0	208.24	595.00	116,788.53	0000	5,800.00	5,800.00		000	4.342.08	340.00	4,682.08	714,967.54	
	Variance (%)	Month	6.65%	6.65%	12.27%	12.28%	25.42%	0.00%	-100,00%	74.71%	0.00%	-165.83%	-55.80%	0.00%	-351.94%	%00'0	%00.0	-25.43%	100,00%	%00.0	0.00%	0.00%	-100.00%	0.00%	%00.0	%00'0	-10.10%	2000	0.00%	0.00%		%00.0	0.00%	-100.00%	-42.00%	-70.01%	
HTA	Variance (S)	Month	491.09	35.61	56.16	13.15	482,00	00:0	(644.80)	74.71	0.00	(85.17)	(558.00)	00'0	(1,055.82)	0.00	0.00	(11.61)	90.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(52.41)	0.00	0.00	00.00	(1,205.09)	8	000	0.00		0.00	0.00	(210,00)	(210.00)	(31,203.27)	
HINOM	ACTUAL	Month	6,892.91	499.73	401.65	93.92	1,414.00	0.00	644.80	25.29	00.0	136.53	1,558.00	0.00	1,355.82	0.00	0.00	57.27	00'0	00'0	0.00	0.00	52.41	00'0	00'0	00.0	13,132,33	d	800	0.00		00'0	200.00	210.00	710.00	75,771.48	
	BUDGET	Month	7,384.00	20078	457.81	107.07	1,896.00	0.00		=		51,36	0,1		300.00			45.66	41				0.00	0.00	0.00	00'0	11,927.24	ç	0.00	0.00		0.00	500.00	00'0	500.00	44,568.21	
		% to date	67.79%	67.79%	63.70%	63.69%	52.80%	0.00%	181.18%	13.17%	0.00%	52.83%	75.79%	2000	106.55%	348,98%	%00.0	94.64%	42,30%	72.94%	71.09%	%000	33.96%	100.00%	112.48%	95.58%	74.09%	7071 85	20.10 /8	58.16%		0.00%	68.47%	250.91%	81.25%	62.59%	
Full Year	BUDGET	2014	95,992.00	6,959.42	5,951.50	1,391.88	24,102.00	0.00	397.88	1,447.44	146.61	465.56	10,000.00	0.00	3,281.50	4,180.00	0.00	547.92	00.009	340.00	300.00	000	200.00	0.00	308.24	00'069	157,601.95	00 000 S	0000000	2,800.00		0.00	5,842,08	440.00	6,282.08	1,157,663,35	
	2400 - Building Inspection		FT Salaries	PERA Contributions	FICA Contributions	Medicare Contributions	Health/Dental Insurance	Unemployment Benefits	Workers Compensation	Office Supplies	Printed Forms	Fuel, Oil & Fluids	Engineering	Surcharge Pmts	Inspector Contract Services	Information Technology	Software Programs	Telephone	Mileage	Insurance	Repairs/Maint Equip	Uniforms	Miscellaneous	Dues & Subscriptions	Books	Conferences & Training	Total Building Inspections	2500 - Emergency Communications	The state of the s	I otal Emergency Communications	2700 - Animal Control	Printed Forms	Contract Services	Miscellaneous (Impounding)	Total Animal Control	Total Public Safety	

				Extra staff for snow removal						Represents prior year audit halance due: 2014 to bit in Sept					Primarily ROW work, majority recovered by ROW fees						Firehall #2 has charged to PW in error; reclassed in June													June clean up days; budgeted in July since paid later Jast year					General road sign upgrades needed but not budgeted	YTD-Curbs for lapestry; water drainage issues		
	Variance (%)	YTD	6.27%	-100.00%	4.25%	-2 18%	-2.18%	16.27%	0.00%	-15.15%	-515.04%	-284 50%	-101.44%	32.88%	-59.08%	-58.04%	0.00%	12.73%	18.67%	0.00%	23.83%	7.30%	9.81%	2.84%	-329.11%	43.98%	84.32%	-100.00%	-22.98%	-55.94%	0.00%	7.50%	100.00%	15.51%	-1.89%		-233.89%	43.92%	-100,00%	-1776.97%	95.65%	-228.33%
	Variance (S)	OTY	8,177.76	(17,626 47)	(402.45)	(176.37)	(41.17)	5,069.00	0.00	(1211.98)	(1,158.83)	(1.280.24)	(228.24)	591.77	(3,988.00)	(522.40)	(661.01)	731.21	280.06	00.00	4,765.00	1,313.34	183.48	1,021.21	(2,962.00)	(197.90)	2,276.53	(344,40)	(206.84)	(251.73)	0.00	15.00	200.00	775.70	(5.559.97)		(2,105.05)	(3,952.65)	(8,440.40)	(15,992.76)	1,721.75	(28,769.11)
YTD	ACTUAL	YTD	122,314,24	17,626.47	9,863.12	8,266.87	1,933.30	26,091.00	000	9,211.98	1,383,83	1.730.24	453.24	1,208.23	10,738.00	1,422.40	661.01	5,014.66	1,219.94	0.00	15,235.00	16,686.66	1,686.90	34,978.79	3,862.00	647.90	423.47	344.40	1,106.84	701.73	0.00	185.00	0.00	4,224,30	299,221.52		3,005.05	12,952.65	8,440.40	16,892.76	78.25	41,369,11
	BUDGET	VTD	130,492.00	0.00	9,460.67	8,090.50	1,892.13	31,160.00	000	8,000,00	225.00	450.00	225.00	1,800.00	6,750.00	00'006	0.00	5,745.87	1,500.00	0.00	20,000.00	18,000.00	1,870.38	36,000.00	900.00	450 00	2,700.00	000	00'006	450.00	00'0	200.00	200.00	5,000.00	293,661.55		900.00	9,000.00	0.00	900.00	1,800.00	12,600.00
	Variance (%)	Month	12.73%	-100.00%	1.95%	4.49%	4.49%	11.62%	0.00%	*00'001-	-92.76%	-243.18%	100.00%	-157.47%	-238.73%	137.90%	%00.0	9.40%	%00.0	%00.0	%00.0	70.29%	-1.35%	21,51%	-325.64%	100.00%	-29.50%	-100.00%	100.00%	20.00%	%00.0	0.00%	%00.0	0.00%	-28.56%		-1424.88%	-18.93%	%00.0	-100.00%	100.00%	-345.46%
ТН	Variance (S)	Month	1,748.75	(1,832.80)	19.38	38.23	8.94	381.00	000	(7,795.39)	(23.19)	(121.59)	25,00	(314.94)	(1,790.50)	(137.90)	0.00	86.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,405.84	(2.81)	860.28	(325.64)	\$0.00	(88.51)	(189.16)	100.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00'0	(7,900.02)		(1,424.88)	(189.32)	000	(3,076.83)	200.00	(4,491.03)
MONTH	ACTUAL	Month	11,987.25	1,832.80	976.48	813.40	190.23	2,899,00	0.00	7,795.39	48.19	171 59	0.00	514.94	2,540.50	237.90	0.00	578.44	00'0	0.00	00.0	594.16	210.63	3,139.72	425.64	0.00	388.51	189.16	0.00	25.00	0.00	00.0	00'0	00'0	35,558.93		1,524.88	1,189.32	0.00	3,076.83	0.00	5,791.03
	BUDGET	Month	13,736.00	0.00	995 86	851,63	199.17	3,280.00	00'0	0.00	25.00	50.00	25.00	200.00	750.00	100.00	0.00	638.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	207.82	4,000.00	100.00	20.00	300.00	0.00	100.00	\$0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27,658.91		100,00	1,000.00	00.0	0.00	200.00	1,300.00
		% to date	68.50%	100.00%	76.19%	74.67%	74.67%	61.19%	0.00%	115.15%	461.28%	288.37%	151.08%	50.34%	119.31%	118.53%	100.00%	65.46%	81,33%	0.00%	76.18%	69.53%	67.64%	72.87%	321.83%	107.98%	11.76%	100.00%	92.24%	116.96%	0.00%	61.67%	0.00%	84.49%	77.46%		250.42%	107.94%	100.00%	1407.73%	3.26%	246.24%
Full Year	BUDGET	2014	178,568.00	0.00	12,946.18	11,071.00	2,589.24	42,640.00	0.00	8,000.00	300.00	00'009	300,00	2,400.00	00'000'6	1,200,00	0.00	7,661.16	1,500.00	0.00	20,000.00	24,000.00	2,493.84	48,000.00	1,200.00	00.009	3,600.00	0.00	1,200.00	00'009	0.00	300,00	200.00	5,000.00	386,269.42		1,200.00	12,000.00	0.00	1,200.00	2,400,00	16,800.00
DEPT 430 - PUBLIC WORKS		3100 - Public Works	FT Salaries	PT Salaries	PERA Contributions	FICA Contributions	Medicare Contributions	Health/Dental Insurance	Unemployment Benefits	Workers Compensation	Office Supplies	Shop Materials	Building Repair Supplies	Small Tools and Minor Equip	Engineering Services	Contract Services	Information Technology	Telephone	Radio	Mileage	Insurance	Electric Utility	Refuse	Fuel, Oil, Fluids (ALL depts)	Repair/Maint Bldg	Repair/Maint NOT Bidg	Repair/Maint Equip (out)	Equipment Parts	Uniforms	Miscellaneous	Landscaping Material	Dues & Subscriptions	Conferences & Training	Clean up Days	Total Public Works	3120 - Streets	Equipment Parts	Street Maintenance Materials	Sign Repair Materials	Contract Services	Repairs/Maint Equipment	Total Streets

												CFL bulbs for residents (coding correction from "misc")								
	Variance (%)	YTD	-100.00%	17.43%	-124.28%	24.16%	7.92%	100,00	23,0376	73.69%		-53.66%	%00.0	100.00%	29.40%		14.40%	14.40%	-5.20%	
0	Variance (5)	YTD	(60'11)	9,583.84	(5,592.50)	1,087.24	5,067.49	60 211 3	20.0110.02	5,116.82		(1,824.43)	0.00	4,000.00	2,175.57		900.00	900.00	(21,069.20)	
VTD	ACTUAL	VTD	11.09	45,416,16	10,092.50	3,412.76	58,932.51	16 402 10	01.000.10	16,483.18		5,224.43	00:00	0.00	5,224.43		5,350.00	5,350.00	426,580.75	
	BUDGET	YTD	00.0	55,000.00	4,500.00	4,500.00	64,000.00	00 009 10	00.000412	21,600.00	ATC .	3,400.00	0.00	4,000.00	7,400.00		6,250.00	6,250.00	405,511.55	
	Variance (%)	Month	0.00%	%00.0	%00'0	-15.85%	-15.85%	786. 51	101101	15.78%		-100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-100.00%		100.00%	100.00%	-33.17%	
TH	Variance (S)	Month	00.00	00.00	00:00	(79.26)	(79.26)	178 87	-	378,82		(141.34)	00'0	0.00	(141.34)		1,250.00	1,250.00	(10,982.83)	
MONTH	ACTUAL	Month	00'0	00.00	00.0	579.26	579.26	2 071 18		2,021.18		141.34	00.0	00.00	141,34		00.00	0.00	44,091.74	
	ш	Month			0.00	500.00	500.00	2 400 00	l	7,400.00			0.00	0.00	00'0		1,250.00	1,250.00	33,108.91	
	3	% to date	100.00%	64.88%	50.46%	26.88%	61.39%	57.23%	1000 84	51.13%		153.66%	0.00%	0.00%	70.60%		- 1	107.00%	78.96%	
Full Year	BUDGET	2014	0.00	70,000.00	20,000.00	6,000.00	96,000.00	28.800.00	00000	00'00'97		3,400.00	0.00	4,000.00	7,400.00		5,000.00	5,000.00	540,269,42	
	3125 - Ice & Snow Removal		Landscaping Material	Sand/Salt	Contract Services	Repairs/Maint Equipment	Total Ice & Snow Removal	3160 - Street Lighting Street Lighting	Total Course   Imbelian	Total Street Lighting	3200 - Recycling	Recycling Supplies	Newsletter	Miscellaneous	Total Recycling	3250 - Tree Program	Contract Services	Total Tree Program	Total Public Works	

				Extra part time help									480D radiator repair/service						Mo = \$500 deductible; tree fimb dropped on Cty vehicle				Light repairs at Lions field, trail grooming at Sunfish Lake Park	Unforeseen repairs on 98 GMC	ęs.									
	Variance (%)	QL.X	22.03%	-100.00%	20.83%	7.30%	7.31%	82.14%	0.00%	3.01%	73.76%	0.00%	-339.50%	-100.00%	-225.23%	32.76%	27.15%	0.00%	0.33%	22.67%	55.04%	%68.99	-3091.27%	-100.00%	~86.06-	5.78%	2.44%	-10.59%	%00'0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-1.02%	-8.49%
D	Variance (\$)	YTD	22.714.06	(18,562.80)	1,557.52	466.78	109.28	12,008.56	0.00	135.39	737.60	(262.11)	(3,474.74)	(814.89)	(4,504.53)	579,34	286.42	00.00	12.00	1,673.32	1,032.78	823.61	(5,504.62)	(2,633.91)	(2,456.34)	43.35	3,966.07	23,321.26	0.00	00 0	0.00	00'0	(21,013,99)	(18,706.72)
YTD	ACTUAL	στγ	80,410 94	18,562,80	5,919.04	5,926.97	1,386.03	2,611.44	0.00	4,364.61	262.40	262.11	4,498.24	814.89	6,504.53	1,189.15	768.51	0.00	3,671.00	5,709.39	843.76	407.64	5,682.69	2,633.91	5,156.34	706.65	158,293.04	(238,917.06)	0.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	2,076,594.91	(238,917.06)
	BUDGET	TTD	103,125.00	0.00	7,476.56	6,393.75	1,495.31	14,620.00	00'0	4,500.00	1,000.00	00:00	1,023.50	00.0	2,000.00	1,768.49	1,054.93	0.00	3,683.00	7,382.71	1,876.54	1,231.25	178.07	00'0	2,700.00	750.00	162,259.11	(220,210.34)	0.00	0000	0.00	00.0	2,055,580.92	(220,210,34)
	Variance (%)	Month	20.01%	*100.00%	20.00%	5.31%	5.31%	%16.98	0.00%	-100.00%	%00.0	-100.00%	%00.0	%00'0	-100.00%	-187.94%	\$3.09%	%00.0	-100.00%	\$15.18	100,00%	100,00%	-200.26%	-100.00%	470.67%	43.10%	-20.07%	-75.54%	%00.0	0.00%	%00'0	%00.0	-29.17%	-25.73%
ATH	Variance (S)	Month	2,030.72	(1,849.25)	147.21	33.41	7.82	1,925.84	00.0	(3,578.54)	00'0	(50.74)	00.0	0.00	(653.51)	(74.93)	96.02	0.00	(200.00)	473.70	295.26	246.25	(54.57)	(335.25)	(1,412.00)	43.10	(3,209.46)	73,321.74	00'0	00.00	00.0	0.00	(49,147.68)	(24,973.62)
MONTH	ACTUAL.	Month	8,119 28	1,849.25	588.67	595.89	139.36	290.16	00'0	3,578,54	00:00	50.74	00.0	00.00	653.51	114.80	84.84	00'0	200.00	445,94	0.00	00:0	81.82	335.25	1,712.00	26.90	19,196.95	(122,036.38)	00.00	00.00	0.00	00'0	217,660.44	(122,036.38)
	BUDGET	Month	10,150.00	0.00	735.88	629.30	147.18	2,216.00	00'0	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	000	0.00	39.87	180.86	000	0.00	919.64	295.26	246.25	27.25	00.0	300.00	100,00	15,987.49	(97,062.76)	00'0	0.00	0.00	0.00	168,512.76	0.00% (97,062.76)
·		% to date	59.45%	100.00%	59.75%	%56.69	%96.69	18.17%	0.00%	%66.96	26.24%	0.00%	222.30%	100.00%	216.82%	62.98%	48.11%	0.00%	%19.66	58.02%	33.75%	23.65%	2071.03%	100.00%	143.23%	57.92%	76.53%	-66.37%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	62.86%	0.00%
	BUDGET	2014	135,250.62	00.0	9,906.38	8,472.90	1,981.28	14,376.00	00'0	4,500.00	1,000.00	0.00	2,023.50	0.00	3,000.00	1,888,10	1,597.51	0.00	3,683.00	9,839,82	2,500.00	1,723.75	274.39	0.00	3,600.00	1,220.00	206,837,25	360,000.00	0.00	0.00	160,000.00	200,000.00	3,303,535.00	0.00
DEPT 450 - CULTURE, RECREATIO		5200 - Parks & Recreation	FT Salarres	PT Salaries	PERA Contributions	FICA Contributions	Medicare Contributions	Health/Denial Insurance	Unemployment Benefits	Workers Compensation	Shop Materials	Chemicals	Equipment Parts	Building Repair Supplies	Landscaping Materials	Small Tools and Minor Equip	Telephone	Mileage	Insurance	Electric Utility	Refuse	Repair/Maint Bldg	Repair/Maint NOT Bldg	Repair/Maint Equip	Rental Buildings	Miscellaneous	Total Parks & Recreation	Subtotal Net Income over Expenses	DEPT 460 - COMP ADJ	DEPT 490 - CONTINGENCY FUND	Transfer to City Projects (Streets)	DEPT 493 - OTH FINANCING	GRAND TOTAL ALL DEPTS	Net Income over Expenses

City of Lake Elmo
Budget to Actual
2014 By Month
As of Seytember 30, 2014
206-Library End

	Merci	Notes	Funds received from WA Cty July and December								No negative among successions of the succession					Rate increases expected at time of hudget men. No parties for 2014										Timing issue; budgeted later in year as paid later in 2013; no cost increase					JTR roofing \$8,545											\$2 per card processing fee plus billable City resources	(No City resources billed to date)		
	Over/	(nuget)		(648.39)	0.00	305.00	2,436.17	2,092.78	7	(Over)	18		214 52	1 387 16	324 23			749.97	00.00	991.32	(4,920.71)	24.00	2,819.97	(123.80)	142,48			622,34	(25 62)	209.31	(11,042.04)		1,874.97	14,265.05	22,006.43	0.00	(1,263.00)	000	(561.55)	00:00	0.00			TA 155 901	100,641.4
QEY.	2014	ACTORES	128,478.50	7,901.61	0.00	305.00	2,436.17	139,121,28			000	73 877 93	1 699 48	1,319,14	308.47	7.616.00	000	000	00'0	2,758.71	19,920.74	351.00	180.00	1,173.83	307.52	5,687.16	144.00	1,877,66	5,275.59	390.72	17,042.07	355.00	0.00	20,234.95	493.57	00'0	1,263.00	0.00	561.55	0.00	0.00	676.00	113,514.09	01 207 30	44,00,11,1
	2014	BOLOGI	128,478.50	8,550.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	137,028.50			17.250.03	76 300 67	1914 00	2.706.30	632.70	10.203.75	0.00	749.97	00:00	3,750.03	15,000.03	375.00	2,999.97	1,050.03	450.00	9,750.00	0.00	2,500.00	5,249.97	600.03	6,000.03	52,061.00	1,874.97	34,500.00	22,500.00	00'0	0.00	00.0	0.00	00'0	0.00	1,125.00	219,642.78	(00 117 (8)	104,017,407
	Over/	(minci)	0.00	(400.00)	000	55.00	75.00	(270.00)	Comment	(index)	1.916.67	856 74	62 11	174.28	40.73	1.133.75	00.0	83.33	0.00	118.89	(322.30)	125.00	333,33	(136.79)	(26.88)	3,250.00	0.00	00.00	(43.95)	18.00	351.67	229.00	208.33	1,020.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00'0	61.00	11,952.91	11 682 01	11,000
Month	2014 ACTUALS	WC10WC3	00'0	550.00	0.00	55.00	75.00	00'089			000	2.076.59	150.56	126.42	29.57	0.00	00'0	00.0	00'0	297.78	1,988.97	0.00	00'0	253.46	76.88	00'0	00.0	00.00	627.28	48.67	315.00	00.0	0.00	480.00	0.00	00:00	00.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	00'0	64.00	6,535.18	(8 8 5 6 18)	a special property to
	2014 RUDGET	10000	0.00	950.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	950.00			1.916.67	2.933.33	212.67	300.70	70.30	1,133.75	00'0	83.33	00'0	416.67	1,666.67	125.00	333.33	116.67	20,00	3,250.00	00:00	00'0	583.33	29'99	29.999	229.00	208.33	1,500,00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	125.00	18,488.09	(17 518 00)	and the second second second
4	% to date	200	50.00%	69.31%	0.00%	100.00%	100.00%	51.84%			0.00%	67.84%	66.59%	36.56%	36.57%	55.98%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	55.17%	%09'66	70.20%	4.50%	83.85%	\$1.25%	43.75%	100.00%	75.11%	75.37%	48.84%	213.03%	0.67%	%00'0	51.88%	1.65%	%000	100.00%	%0000	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	45.07%	4230%		1
Full Year	BUDGET 2014		256,957.00	11,400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	268,357.00			23,000.00	35,200.00	2,552,00	3,608.40	843.60	13,605.00	00'0	1,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	20,000.00	200.00	4,000.00	1,400.00	00.009	13,000.00	00.00	2,500.00	7,000.00	800.00	8,000.00	52,748.00	2,500,00	39,000.00	30,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	1,500.00	268,357.00	00 0	Constitution of the last of th
		REVENUE	Current Ad Valorem Taxes	Rental Income	interest Earnings	Miscellaneous Revenue	Donations	Total Revenue	EXPENSE		PT Salaries	FT Salaries	PERA Contributions	FICA Contributions	Medicare Contributions	Health/Dental Insurance	Unemployment Benefits	Workers Compensation	Library svcs supplies	Office Supplies	Library Collection Maintenance	Legal Services	Contract Services	Telephone	Internet	Information Technology (Equino	Software	Insurance	Electric Utility	Refuse	Repair/Maint Bldg	Repair/Maint NOT Bldg	Repair/Maint Equip (out-LH Imp	Library Card Reimbursements	Miscellancous	Building Purchase Repmt	Building-Property Tax	Other Equipment	Subscriptions	Conferences & Training	Contingency Monies	Internal charges	Total Library	Net Income/(Expense)	

12/31/13 Cash Balance

Net Income/(Expense)

Ending Cash 9/30/14

25,607.19

85,190.43

110,797.62



## MAYOR & COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

DATE:

October 21, 2014

CONSENT ITEM

4

AGENDA ITEM: New Single Family Home Permit Report

SUBMITTED BY: Rick Chase, Building Official

**THROUGH:** Rick Chase, Building Official

**REVIEWED BY:** Kyle Klatt, Planning Director

#### SUGGESTED ORDER OF BUSINESS:

- Introduction of Item ...... City Administrator

- Report/Presentation......City Administrator

- Call for Motion ...... Mayor & City Council

- Action on Motion......Mayor Facilitates

<u>SUMMARY AND ACTION REQUESTED:</u> As part of its Consent Agenda, the City Council is asked to accept the monthly new single family home permit report for through September, 2014. No specific motion is needed as this is recommended as part of the *Consent Agenda*.

#### LEGISLATIVE HISTORY/BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	2012
New Homes Total valuation	20 \$11,951,684	28 \$12,578,294	24 \$10,966,112
Average home value	597,584	449,224	456,921

**RECOMMENDATION**: Based on the aforementioned, the staff recommends the City Council accept the September, 2014 monthly new home building permit report.

#### CITY OF LAKE ELMO Valuation Report - Summary

## Issued Date From 1/1/2013 To: 9/30/2013 Permit Type: All Property Type: All Construction Type: All Include YTD: Yes

Permit Type: BUILDING	Dwell Units
COMMERCIAL REMODEL COMMERCIAL SIGN COMMERCIAL SIGN 1 \$53,000.00 COMMERCIAL VALUATION OTHER PUBLIC ALTERATION SINGLE FAMILY ACCESSORY BUILDING SINGLE FAMILY ACCESSORY BUILDING SINGLE FAMILY ADDITION SINGLE FAMILY ADDITION SINGLE FAMILY BASEMENT FINISH 14 \$254,147.00 SINGLE FAMILY BASEMENT FINISH 14 \$254,147.00 SINGLE FAMILY DECK SINGLE FAMILY DOOR SINGLE FAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION SINGLE FAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION SINGLE FAMILY OTHER FIXED 1 \$9,500.00 SINGLE FAMILY POOL SINGLE FAMILY POOL SINGLE FAMILY REMODEL SINGLE FAMILY VALUATION OTHER SINGLE FAMILY VALUATION OTHER 2 \$30,928.00 SINGLE FAMILY WINDOWS 19 \$185,841.82  Permit Type: BUILDING - Total Period SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL  Period 1 \$5,000.00  Report Total: Period 1 \$55,000.00  Report Total: Period 1 \$55,000.00  Report Total: Period 1 \$55,000.00  STOULD SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL	
COMMERCIAL REMODEL COMMERCIAL SIGN 1 \$50,000 COMMERCIAL SIGN 1 \$52,000.00 COMMERCIAL VALUATION OTHER 1 \$52,000.00 PUBLIC ALTERATION 2 \$16,500.00 SINGLE FAMILY ACCESSORY BUILDING SINGLE FAMILY ADDITION 3 \$96,000.00 SINGLE FAMILY ALTERATION 20 \$598,529.00 SINGLE FAMILY BASEMENT FINISH 4 \$254,147.00 SINGLE FAMILY DECK 5 18 \$2265,556.00 SINGLE FAMILY DECK 5 \$19,371.00 SINGLE FAMILY DOOR 5 \$19,371.00 SINGLE FAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION 28 \$12,578,294.00 SINGLE FAMILY OTHER FIXED 1 \$9,500.00 SINGLE FAMILY POOL 5 \$19,300.00 SINGLE FAMILY REMODEL 6 \$132,500.00 SINGLE FAMILY REPLACE/REPAIR 5 \$22,726.00 SINGLE FAMILY VALUATION OTHER 2 \$30,928.00 SINGLE FAMILY WINDOWS 19 \$185,411,491.82 Permit Type: BUILDING - Total Period 1 \$5,000.00 Report Total: Period 15 \$15,411,491.82	0
COMMERCIAL SIGN COMMERCIAL VALUATION OTHER PUBLIC ALTERATION SINGLE FAMILY ACCESSORY BUILDING SINGLE FAMILY ACCESSORY BUILDING SINGLE FAMILY ADDITION SINGLE FAMILY ALTERATION SINGLE FAMILY ALTERATION SINGLE FAMILY BASEMENT FINISH 14 \$254,147.00 SINGLE FAMILY DECK SINGLE FAMILY DOOR SINGLE FAMILY DOOR SINGLE FAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION SINGLE FAMILY OTHER FIXED 1 \$9,500.00 SINGLE FAMILY POOL SINGLE FAMILY POOL SINGLE FAMILY POOL SINGLE FAMILY REMODEL SINGLE FAMILY REMODEL SINGLE FAMILY VALUATION OTHER SINGLE FAMILY VALUATION OTHER 2 \$30,928.00 SINGLE FAMILY WINDOWS 19 \$185,841.82  Permit Type: BUILDING - Total Period Report Total: Period 151 \$15,411,491.82  Permit Type: PLUMBING  Report Total: Period 151 \$15,416,491.82	(
PUBLIC ALTERATION  SINGLE FAMILY ACCESSORY BUILDING  SINGLE FAMILY ADDITION  SINGLE FAMILY ADDITION  SINGLE FAMILY ALTERATION  SINGLE FAMILY BASEMENT FINISH  SINGLE FAMILY DECK  SINGLE FAMILY DECK  SINGLE FAMILY DOOR  SINGLE FAMILY DOOR  SINGLE FAMILY OTHER FIXED  SINGLE FAMILY OTHER FIXED  SINGLE FAMILY POOL  SINGLE FAMILY REMODEL  SINGLE FAMILY REMODEL  SINGLE FAMILY REMODEL  SINGLE FAMILY REPLACE/REPAIR  SINGLE FAMILY VALUATION OTHER  SINGLE FAMILY WINDOWS  Permit Type: BUILDING - Total  Period  SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL  S5,000.00  Permit Type: PLUMBING  SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL  Period  Period  151  S15,411,491.82  Permit Type: PLUMBING - Total  Period  Period  151  S15,416,491.82	(
PUBLIC ALTERATION SINGLE FAMILY ACCESSORY BUILDING SINGLE FAMILY ACCESSORY BUILDING SINGLE FAMILY ADDITION SINGLE FAMILY ADDITION SINGLE FAMILY ALTERATION SINGLE FAMILY BASEMENT FINISH 14 \$254,147.00 SINGLE FAMILY DECK 18 \$265,556.00 SINGLE FAMILY DOOR SINGLE FAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION SINGLE FAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION SINGLE FAMILY OTHER FIXED 1 \$9,500.00 SINGLE FAMILY POOL 9 \$219,300.00 SINGLE FAMILY REMODEL 5 \$312,578,294.00 SINGLE FAMILY REMODEL 5 \$312,500.00 SINGLE FAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION SINGLE FAMILY WINDOWS 19 \$185,841.82 Permit Type: BUILDING - Total Period SINGLE FAMILY WINDOWS 19 \$185,841.82 Permit Type: PLUMBING SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL Period 150 \$15,411,491.82 Permit Type: PLUMBING SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL Period 151 \$5,000.00 Report Total: Period 151 \$15,416,491.82	(
SINGLE FAMILY ADDITION  SINGLE FAMILY ALTERATION  SINGLE FAMILY BASEMENT FINISH  SINGLE FAMILY BASEMENT FINISH  SINGLE FAMILY DECK  SINGLE FAMILY DECK  SINGLE FAMILY DOOR  SINGLE FAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION  SINGLE FAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION  SINGLE FAMILY OTHER FIXED  SINGLE FAMILY POOL  SINGLE FAMILY POOL  SINGLE FAMILY REMODEL  SINGLE FAMILY REMODEL  SINGLE FAMILY REPLACE/REPAIR  SINGLE FAMILY VALUATION OTHER  SINGLE FAMILY VALUATION OTHER  Period  SINGLE FAMILY WINDOWS  SINGLE FAMILY WINDOWS  SINGLE FAMILY WINDOWS  Permit Type: BUILDING - Total  Period  SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL  Period  Period  1 \$5,000.00  SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL  Period  Period  1 \$5,000.00  SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL  Period  Period  1 \$5,000.00  SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL  SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL  Period  1 \$5,000.00  SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL  SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL  SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL	(
SINGLE FAMILY ADDITION   3   \$96,000.00	(
SINGLE FAMILY BASEMENT FINISH  SINGLE FAMILY DECK  SINGLE FAMILY DECK  SINGLE FAMILY DOOR  SINGLE FAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION  SINGLE FAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION  SINGLE FAMILY OTHER FIXED  SINGLE FAMILY POOL  SINGLE FAMILY POOL  SINGLE FAMILY REMODEL  SINGLE FAMILY REMODEL  SINGLE FAMILY REPLACE/REPAIR  SINGLE FAMILY VALUATION OTHER  SINGLE FAMILY WINDOWS  Permit Type: BUILDING - Total  Period  SINGLE FAMILY WINDOWS  Permit Type: PLUMBING  SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL  Period  Period  SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL  Period  SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL  Period  Period  SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL  SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL  SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL  Period  SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL  SINGLE FAMILY INST	(
SINGLE FAMILY DECK   18	(
SINGLE FAMILY DOOR	(
SINGLE FAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION   28   \$12,578,294.00   SINGLE FAMILY OTHER FIXED   1   \$9,500.00   SINGLE FAMILY POOL   9   \$219,300.00   SINGLE FAMILY REMODEL   6   \$132,500.00   SINGLE FAMILY REPLACE/REPAIR   4   \$22,726.00   SINGLE FAMILY VALUATION OTHER   2   \$30,928.00   SINGLE FAMILY WINDOWS   19   \$185,841.82   Permit Type: BUILDING - Total   Period   150   \$15,411,491.82   Permit Type: PLUMBING   SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL   \$5,000.00   Permit Type: PLUMBING - Total   Period   1   \$5,000.00   Period   1   \$5,	(
SINGLE FAMILY OTHER FIXED   1	(
SINGLE FAMILY POOL   9   \$219,300.00	(
SINGLE FAMILY REMODEL   6   \$132,500.00	(
SINGLE FAMILY REPLACE/REPAIR  SINGLE FAMILY VALUATION OTHER  SINGLE FAMILY WINDOWS  Permit Type: BUILDING - Total  Period 150 \$15,411,491.82  Permit Type: PLUMBING  SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL  Permit Type: PLUMBING - Total  Period 1 \$5,000.00  Permit Type: PLUMBING - Total	(
SINGLE FAMILY VALUATION OTHER	(
SINGLE FAMILY WINDOWS  Permit Type: BUILDING - Total  Period 150 \$15,411,491.82  YTD 150 \$15,411,491.82  Permit Type: PLUMBING  SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL  Period 1 \$5,000.00  Permit Type: PLUMBING - Total  Period 1 \$5,000.00  YTD 1 \$5,000.00  Report Total:  Period 151 \$15,416,491.82	(
Permit Type: BUILDING - Total  Period 150 \$15,411,491.82  YTD 150 \$15,411,491.82  Permit Type: PLUMBING  SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL  Period 1 \$5,000.00  YTD 1 \$5,000.00  Report Total:  Period 151 \$15,416,491.82	(
Permit Type: PLUMBING  SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL  Permit Type: PLUMBING - Total  Permit Type: PLUMBING - Total  Period 1 \$5,000.00  YTD 1 \$5,000.00  Report Total:  Period 151 \$15,416,491.82	Unid
Permit Type: PLUMBING  SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL  Permit Type: PLUMBING - Total  Period 1 \$5,000.00  YTD 1 \$5,000.00  Report Total:  Period 151 \$15,416,491.82	(
SINGLE FAMILY INSTALL   \$5,000.00	0
Permit Type: PLUMBING - Total  Period 1 \$5,000.00  YTD 1 \$5,000.00  Report Total:  Period 151 \$15,416,491.82	
YTD         1         \$5,000.00           Report Total:         Period         151         \$15,416,491.82	0
Report Total: Period 151 \$15,416,491.82	0
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0
Land the state of	0
YTD 151 \$15,416,491.82	0

## CITY OF LAKE ELMO Valuation Report - Summary

Issued Date From: 1/1/2014 To: 9/30/2014

Permit Type: All Property Type: All Construction Type: All Include YTD: Yes

Permit Kind			Permit Count	Valuation	Dwell Units
rmit Type: BUILDING		F2			
COMMERCIAL ACCESSORY BUILDING			1	\$21,605.00	C
COMMERCIAL ALTERATION			7	\$500,500.00	C
COMMERCIAL NEW CONSTRUCTION			3	\$5,603,652.00	(
COMMERCIAL REMODEL			3	\$980,422.00	(
COMMERCIAL ROOFING			1	\$128,246.00	C
COMMERCIAL SIDING			1	\$20,000.00	(
COMMERCIAL SIGN			1	\$8,928.00	(
COMMERCIAL TENNANT BUILDOUT			1	\$20,250.00	(
MANUFACTURED HOME DOOR			1	\$2,734.00	(
PUBLIC ROOFING			1	\$5,000.00	(
SINGLE FAMILY ACCESSORY BUILDING			8	\$114,307.00	(
SINGLE FAMILY ADDITION			11	\$1,159,600.00	(
SINGLE FAMILY ALTERATION			9	\$136,300.00	(
SINGLE FAMILY BASEMENT FINISH			12	\$235,673.00	(
SINGLE FAMILY DECK			15	\$115,645.00	(
SINGLE FAMILY DOOR			6	\$27,675.00	(
SINGLE FAMILY DRAIN TILE WATERPROOFING			1	\$2,950.00	(
SINGLE FAMILY FIRE / STORM DAMAGE			1	\$20,712.92	(
SINGLE FAMILY FIREPLACE			1	\$5,923.68	(
SINGLE FAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION			20	\$11,951,684.00	(
SINGLE FAMILY POOL			6	\$99,000.00	(
SINGLE FAMILY REMODEL			9	\$206,501.00	(
SINGLE FAMILY REPLACE/REPAIR			3	\$14,500.00	(
SINGLE FAMILY SOLAR PANEL INSTALL			1	\$8,000.00	(
SINGLE FAMILY THREE SEASON PORCH			1	\$20,000.00	(
SINGLE FAMILY WINDOWS			20	\$199,397.00	(
rmit Type: BUILDING - Total		Period	144	\$21,609,205.60	(
		YTD _	144	\$21,609,205.60	
port Total:		Period	144	\$21,609,205.60	(
	7	YTD	144	\$21,609,205.60	(



## MAYOR & COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

DATE:

October 21, 2014

CONSENT

ITEM#

5

AGENDA ITEM: Monthly Assessor Report

SUBMITTED BY: Dan Raboin, City Assessor

**THROUGH:** Cathy Bendel, Finance Director

**REVIEWED BY:** Finance Committee

#### SUGGESTED ORDER OF BUSINESS:

- Introduction of Item ...... City Administrator

- Report/Presentation......City Administrator

- Call for Motion ...... Mayor & City Council

<u>SUMMARY AND ACTION REQUESTED</u>: As part of its Consent Agenda, the City Council is asked to accept the monthly assessor report for through September 2014 outlining work performed on behalf of the City of Lake Elmo. No specific motion is needed as this is recommended as part of the *Consent Agenda*.

#### LEGISLATIVE HISTORY/BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

Property splits/plats - 1
Sales collected and viewed - 16
Taxpayer inquiries - 5
Miscellaneous inquiries - 12
Inspections - Residential - 36; Commercial - 0
Building permit reviews - 55
Pictures taken - 18

Other work performed included:

- Completed all quintile data entry
- Monthly meeting with County residential and commercial supervisors

- Input of all inspection and permit work
- Perform sales verifications and land value analysis using MLS and other resources
- Field telephone inquiries

**RECOMMENDATION**: Based on the aforementioned, the staff recommends the City Council accept the September 2014 monthly assessor report.



## MAYOR & COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

DATE:

October 21, 2014

CONSENT ITEM#

6

AGENDA ITEM: Sunfish Lake Park Forest Stewardship/Management Plan

SUBMITTED BY: Alyssa MacLeod, Taxpayer Relations & Communications Coordinator

**THROUGH:** Dean Zuleger, City Administrator

**REVIEWED BY:** Mike Bouthilet, Public Works Superintendent

#### SUGGESTED ORDER OF BUSINESS:

- Report/Presentation.......City Administrator

- Call for Motion ...... Mayor & City Council

**POLICY RECOMMENDER:** Park Commission

**FISCAL IMPACT:** \$6,300 in parkland dedication funds

#### **SUMMARY AND ACTION REQUESTED:**

The City Council is respectfully being asked to consider the expenditure of no more than \$6,300 to commission a Forest Stewardship and Management Plan for Sunfish Lake Park.

If removed from the consent agenda, the recommended motion for this action is as follows:

"Move to approve the expenditure of \$6,300 in parkland dedication funds to develop a Forest Stewardship and Management Plan for Sunfish Lake Park"

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

The Lake Elmo Park Commission has requested that action be taken to address remaining storm damage, and long-term forest management in Sunfish Lake Park. As a park protected by the Minnesota Land Trust, a forest management plan must first be reviewed and approved by the Land Trust in writing before taking action, as outlined in Section 3.3 of the conservation

easement. Members of city staff and the park commission met with certified forester, Steven Kunde, in May 2014, to discuss objectives. Kunde presented a comprehensive project proposal at a cost of \$6,300 (attached).

#### The plan includes:

- A listing of long term goals.
- Complete soils report.
- Ecological Classification of the land and how the land fits into the MN Landscape level long term goals.
- Identification of, and mapping of all major cover types present within the park.
- Description of all major forest cover types, which includes species present, density, volume estimates, etc.
- Invasive Specie identification and location of major problem areas and possible control strategies.
- Management options for the major cover types identified, based upon the City's goals.
   These options could include some form of harvest, fuel reduction, hazard mitigation, actions needed to preserve various forest types, riparian area protection, erosion control, etc.
- Management timeline which looks at long term management over the years to come.
- Short term recommendations, to deal with the blow down problem combined with implementation of long term management options, to achieve an economically viable option to clean up the park.
- Completion of the above listed bullet items along with meetings with the DNR and UofM participants.
- Associated meetings, mileage and travel time

Once complete and approved, next steps will be taken to implement the plan.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

The Park Commission recommends that the City Council approve the expenditure of \$6,300 in parkland dedication funds to develop a forest stewardship and management plan for Sunfish Lake Park.

If removed from the consent agenda, the recommended motion for this action is as follows:

"Move to approve the expenditure of \$6,300 in parkland dedication funds to develop a Forest Stewardship and Management Plan for Sunfish Lake Park"

#### ATTACHMENT:

1. Forest Stewardship/Management Plan Proposal

May 23, 2014

Mr. Michael Bouthilet

City of Lake Elmo

3800 Laverne Avenue North - Lake Elmo, Minnesota 55042

Public Works Director.

Dear Mr. Bouthilet,

Thank you for meeting with me at Sunfish Lake Park. It was enjoyable meeting with you and Mary Frick and looking at the park and the issues your facing. It seems there are two major categories of concern. First is the heavy storm damage which took place last year and the possible hazardous situation it presents to park users and also the fire danger it could represent in the future. Second is the long term forest management objectives in the park.

A Forest Stewardship/Management plan will address the following items and also tie into the immediate need to clean up the wind damaged sites and hazardous conditions.

#### Project Proposal.

Forest Stewardship/Management plan work items.

- A listing of long term goals.
- Complete soils report.
- Ecological Classification of the land and how the land fits into the MN Landscape level long term goals.
- Identification of, and mapping of all major cover types present within the park.
- Description of all major forest cover types, which includes species present, density, volume estimates, etc.
- Invasive Specie identification and location of major problem areas and possible control strategies.
- Management options for the major cover types identified, based upon the City's goals. These
  options could include some form of harvest, fuel reduction, hazard mitigation, actions needed to
  preserve various forest types, riparian area protection, erosion control, etc.
- Management timeline which looks at long term management over the years to come.

- Short term recommendations, to deal with the blow down problem combined with implementation of long term management options, to achieve an economically viable option to clean up the park.
- Completion of the above listed bullet items along with meetings with the DNR and UofM participants.
- Two municipal meetings (Park Board, Council).
- Two meetings with bio-harvest contractors/loggers for site review and bid information.
- Includes all mileage and travel time.

My intent is to also meet with and seek impute from several DNR divisions or areas which would include fire management, waters, ecological services. This impute would help in the future should the City seek cost share funding for any future projects. I would also try to involve the UofM environmental studies area in the project also.

Project Cost......\$6,300.00

Once the plan is written and accepted by the city there will be a need to meet with various logging or bio-harvest contractors to determine if they would like to bid (pay the City) to carry out the identified clean-up areas and selected harvest sites. This would require time from the Public Works Department to determine entry points, park closure, landing areas, etc. along with the various loggers or harvesters.

Billing rate for additional meetings is \$65/hr. including travel time as needed.

Respectfully Submitted,

Steven Kunde

Society of American Foresters- Certified Forester.



## MAYOR & COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

DATE:

October 21, 2014

CONSENT ITEM #

7

**AGENDA ITEM:** 

39th Street North: Street and Sanitary Sewer Improvements – Pay Request

No. 1

SUBMITTED BY:

Chad Isakson, Project Engineer

THROUGH:

Dean A. Zuleger, City Administrator

**REVIEWED BY:** 

Jack Griffin, City Engineer

Cathy Bendel, Finance Director

#### SUGGESTED ORDER OF BUSINESS if removed from the Consent Agenda):

- Call for Motion ...... Mayor & City Council

#### **POLICY RECOMMENDER:** Engineering

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

None. Partial payment is proposed in accordance with the Contract for the project. Payment remains within the authorized scope and budget.

#### SUMMARY AND ACTION REQUESTED:

The City Council is respectfully requested to consider approving Pay Request No. 1 for the 39<sup>th</sup> Street North: Street and Sanitary Sewer Improvements project. If removed from the consent agenda, the recommended motion for the action is as follows:

"Move to approve Pay Request No. 1 to Geislinger & Sons Inc. in the amount of \$357,116.40 for the 39<sup>th</sup> Street North: Street and Sanitary Sewer Improvements".

#### LEGISLATIVE HISTORY/BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

Geislinger & Sons Inc., the Contractor for the project, has submitted Partial Pay Estimate No. 1 in the amount of \$357,116.40. The request has been reviewed and payment is recommended in the amount requested. In accordance with the contract documents, the City has retained 5% of the total work completed. The amount retained is \$18,795.60.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff is recommending that the City Council consider approving, as part of the Consent Agenda, Pay Request No. 1 for the 39<sup>th</sup> Street North: Street and Sanitary Sewer Improvements project. If removed from the consent agenda, the recommended motion for the action is as follows:

"Move to approve Pay Request No. 1 to Geislinger & Sons Inc. in the amount of \$357,116.40, for the 39th Street North: Street and Sanitary Sewer Improvements".

#### **ATTACHMENT(S)**:

1. Partial Pay Estimate No. 1

#### **PROJECT PAY FORM**

PARTIA	L PAY ESTIMA	TE NO.	1			FOCUS	ENGINEERING, inc.
	N: STREET AND ! NO. 2014.131	SANITARY SEWER I	MPROVEMENTS		PER FRC	IOD OF ESTIMATE OM <b>9/1/2014</b>	TO <b>9/30/2014</b>
CITY OF 3800 LA LAKE ELI	OWNER: LAKE ELMO VERNE AVENU MO, MN 55042 ACK GRIFFIN, C			GEI: 511 WA	CENTI TKINS,	TOR: ER & SONS, INC. RAL AVE S, PO BOX 4 , MINNESOTA 55389 RY LUEBBEN, PROJEC	
	CONTRACT CH	ANGE ORDER SUN	ANANDV	T		PAY ESTIMATE S	SUMMARY
			ount	10	riginal	Contract Amount	\$1,760,458.80
No.	Approval Date	Additions	Deductions	_	-	inge Order Sum	\$118,975.00
1	9/16/2014	\$118,975.00	Deductions			Contract (1+2)	\$1,879,433.80
1	3/10/2014	\$110,375.00		10		Completed	\$375,912.00
				0.000		Materials	\$0.00
				7/75/5		I (4+5)	\$375,912.00
					etaina	5 15	\$18,795.60
						s Payments	\$0.00
TOTAL	5	\$118,975.00	\$0.00			Due (6-7-8)	\$357,116.40
NET CH	ANGE	\$118,975.00	4.0	*De	ailed B	reakdown Attached	
			CONTR	ACT TIM	E		
	TE: TIAL COMPLETION:	9/2/201 ON: 10/31/20 6/5/201	<b>)14</b> RE	RIGINAL I EVISED D EMAININ	AYS _	276 O 0 248	NO NO
The unde best of th estimate	eir knowledge a	that the work has be nd belief, the quan the work has been	tities shown in thi	d to the is ordance	CLL	S Engineering, Inc.  SER 0/2014	
The unde knowledgestimate documen work for received in now due.	e, information a has been compk ts, that all amou which previous p	tor certifies that to and belief the work eted in accordance nts have been paid payment estimates and that current pa	covered by this pa with the contract by the contractor was issued and pa	r for ayments rein is	DATE	ractor any Lu 10/10/2	2014
2 1000				98 1000,000	BY	7	
ВҮ			-				
DATE					DATE		

#### PARTIAL PAY ESTIMATE NO. 1

#### 39TH ST N: STREET AND SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS CITY OF LAKE ELMO, MINNESOTA PROJECT NO. 2014.131

## FOCUS ENGINEERING, inc.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION OF PAY ITEM	UNIT		CONTRACT			PERIOD		TO DATE
ITEIVI	DESCRIPTION OF PATTLEW	01111	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOL
	PART 1 - SANITARY SEWER								
1	8" PVC SANITARY SEWER, SDR 26, 20' - 25' DEEP	LF	62	\$125.00	\$7,750.00	118.00	\$14,750.00	118.00	\$14,750
2	10" PVC SANITARY SEWER, SDR 26, 15' - 20' DEEP	LF	1,025	\$87.00	\$89,175.00	868.00	\$75,516.00	868.00	\$75,51
3	10" PVC SANITARY SEWER, SDR 26, 20' - 25' DEEP	LF	315	\$89.00	\$28,035.00	284	\$25,276.00	284	\$25,27
4	12" PVC SANITARY SEWER, SDR 26, 15' - 20' DEEP	LF	500	\$92.00	\$46,000.00	495	\$45,540.00	495	\$45,54
5	12" PVC SANITARY SEWER, SDR 26, 20' - 25' DEEP	LF	630	\$94.00	\$59,220.00	499	\$46,906.00	499	\$46,90
6	10" PVC SANITARY SEWER, SDR 26, IN CASING	LF	100	\$40.00	\$4,000.00	0	\$0.00	0	
7	12" PVC SANITARY SEWER, SDR 26, IN CASING	LF	120	\$45.00	\$5,400.00	0	\$0.00	0	
8	20" STEEL CASING PIPE (JACK/AUGERED)	LF	100	\$525.00	\$52,500.00	0	\$0.00	0	
9	24" STEEL CASING PIPE (JACK/AUGERED)	LF	120	\$535.00	\$64,200.00	0	\$0.00	0	
10	PIPE FOUNDATION ROCK	LF	1,400	\$0.10	\$140.00 \$5,700.00	0	\$0.00 \$0.00	0	
11	TELEVISING	LF	2,850	\$2.00 \$3,000.00	\$36,000.00	0 12	\$36,000.00	0 12	\$36,0
12	4' DIAMETER SANITARY SEWER MH	EA	12	\$125.00	\$17,500.00	5587.65	\$14,712.50	118	\$14,7
13	4' DIAMETER EXCESS MANHOLE DEPTH	LF	140	\$400.00	\$2,400.00	118 6	\$2,400.00	6	\$2,4
14	10"X6" PVC WYE, SDR 26	EA	6	\$460.00	\$1,840.00	6	\$2,760.00	6	\$2,7
15	12"X6" PVC WYE, SDR 26	EA LF	4 85	\$35.00	\$2,975.00	0	\$0.00	0	7-7
16	6" PVC SCH 40 SANITARY SEWER RISER	LF	400	\$32.00	\$12,800.00	0	\$0.00	0	
17	6" PVC SCH 40 SANITARY SEWER SERVICE PRECAST CONCRETE JERSEY BARRIERS AT HIGHWAY 5 JACKING PITS	LS	1	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	1	\$4,500.00	1	\$4,5
18	PRECAST CONCRETE JERSEY BARRIERS AT HIGHWAY 17 JACKING PITS	Ľ	1	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	0	\$0.00		•
19 20	CROSS EXISTING WATER SERVICE	EA	7	\$450.00	\$3,150.00	7	\$3,150.00	7	\$3,1
21	EXPLORATORY DIGGING	HR	5	\$500.00	\$2,500.00	Ö	\$0.00	0	
	SUBTOTAL - PART 1	,,,,			\$450,285.00		\$271,510.50	-	\$271,5
	PART 2 - WATERMAIN					9200 00 000			
1	TEMPORARY WATER SYSTEM	LS	1	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	1	\$1,500.00	1	\$1,5
2	CONNECT TO EXISTING 6" WATER MAIN	EA	3	\$900.00	\$2,700.00	0	\$0.00	0	
3	CONNECT TO EXISTING 8" WATER MAIN	EA	1	\$950.00	\$950,00	0	\$0.00	0	
4	CUT IN 8" X 8" TEE	EA	1	\$2,600.00	\$2,600.00	0	\$0.00	0	
5	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING GATE VALVE & BOX	EA	3	\$1,500.00	\$4,500.00	0	\$0.00	0	
6	REMOVE AND REPLACE 6" GATE VALVE & BOX	EA	4	\$3,400.00	\$13,600.00	1	\$3,400.00	1	\$3,4
7	REMOVE AND REPLACE 8" GATE VALVE & BOX	EA	11	\$3,900.00	\$42,900.00	2	\$7,800.00	2	\$7,8 \$7
8	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING HYDRANT	EA	5	\$760.00	\$3,800.00	1	\$760.00 \$0.00	1	<b>&gt;</b> /
9	6" DIP CL 52 WATER MAIN	LF	70	\$46.00 \$53.00	\$3,220.00 \$1,590.00	0	\$0.00	0	
10	8" DIP CL 52 WATER MAIN	LF	30	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00	0	\$0.00	0	
11	6" GATE VALVE AND BOX	EA	4	\$4,000.00	\$20,000.00	1	\$4,000.00	1	\$4,0
12	HYDRANT	EA LF	5	\$260.00	\$520.00	0	\$0.00	,	74,0
13	VALVE BOX EXTENSION	LF	2 1	\$600.00	\$600.00	0	\$0.00	0	
14 15	HYDRANT EXTENSION DUCTILE IRON FITTINGS	LF	100	\$10.00	\$1,000.00	0	\$0.00	0	
15	SUBTOTAL - PART 2	Lb	100		\$105,280.00		\$17,460.00		\$17,4
	PART 3 - STORM SEWER								
1	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING STORM SEWER	LF	910	\$10.00	\$9,100.00	812	\$8,120.00	812	\$8,1
2	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING STORM SEWER MANHOLE	EA	8	\$400.00	\$3,200.00	6	\$2,400.00	6	\$2,4
3	POTHOLE EXISTING WATER MAIN	EA	7	\$450.00	\$3,150.00	1	\$450,00	1	\$4
4	12" RCP STORM SEWER, CLASS 5	LF	70	\$40.00	\$2,800,00	0	\$0.00	0	
5	15" RCP STORM SEWER, CLASS 5	LF	891	\$42.00	\$37,422.00	0	\$0.00	0	
6	18" RCP STORM SEWER, CLASS 5	LF	236	\$45.00	\$10,620.00	0	\$0.00	0	
7	24" RCP STORM SEWER, CLASS 4	LF	369	\$62.00	\$22,878.00	0	\$0.00	0	
8	12" RCP FLARED END SECTION INCL TRASH GUARD	EA	2	\$900.00	\$1,800.00	0	\$0.00	0	
9	18" RCP FLARED END SECTION INCL TRASH GUARD	EA	2	\$1,050.00	\$2,100.00	0	\$0.00	0	
10	24" RCP FLARED END SECTION INCL TRASH GUARD	EA	1	\$1,400.00	\$1,400.00	0	\$0.00	0	
11	RIP RAP, CLASS 3	CY	8	\$115.00	\$920.00	0	\$0.00 \$0.00	0	
12	2'X3' CATCH BASIN	EA	3	\$2,100.00	\$6,300.00 \$12,500.00	0	\$0.00	0	
13	4' DIA CATCH BASIN/MANHOLE	EA	5	\$2,500.00 \$3,600.00	\$7,200.00	0	\$0.00	0	
14	5' DIA CATCH BASIN/MANHOLE	EA	2	\$4,350.00	\$4,350.00	0	\$0.00	0	
15	5' DIA CATCH BASIN/MANHOLE W/ SUMP	EA	1	\$125.00	\$125.00	0	\$0.00	0	
16	BULKHEAD 15" RCP STORM SEWER	EA FA	1	\$150.00	\$150.00	0	\$0.00	0	
17	BULKHEAD 18" RCP STORM SEWER	EA EA	1	\$225.00	\$225.00	0	\$0.00	0	
18	BULKHEAD 36" RCP STORM SEWER	2,000		\$175.00	\$2,100.00	3	\$525.00	3	\$5.
19	INLET PROTECTION	EA SV	12 30	\$30.00	\$900.00	0	\$0.00	0	,,,,
20	INSULATION	SY		\$10.00	\$4,200.00	0	\$0.00	0	
21	POND EXCAVATION (P)	CY	420 675	\$10.00	\$6,750.00	0	\$0.00	0	
22	INFILTRATION SWALE EXCAVATION (P)	CY SY	1600	\$2.75	\$4,400.00	0	\$0.00	0	
23	SEED MIX 330 AND HYDROMULCH SUBTOTAL - PART 3	31	1000	72.73	\$144,590.00	- 0	\$11,495.00		\$11,4
	SOPRO/BET FRING	9							
	PART 4 - STREET IMPROVEMENTS								
1	MOBILIZATION	LS	1	\$90,000.00	\$90,000.00	1	\$45,000.00	1	\$45,0
	TRAFFIC CONTROL	LS	1	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00	1	\$4,500.00	1	\$4,5

		200	Γ	CONTRACT		THIS F	PERIOD	TOTAL	TO DATE
ITEM	DESCRIPTION OF PAY ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUNT
	TEMPORARY ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE	EA	3	\$1,200.00	\$3,600.00	1	\$600.00	1	\$600.00
3	CLEAR AND GRUB TREES AND BRUSH	LS	1	\$4,500.00	\$4,500 00	0	\$0.00		\$0.00
5	TEMPORARY ACCESS GRADING	LS	1	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	1	\$2,000.00	1	\$2,000.00
6	TEMPORARY ACCESS AGGREGATE BASE CLASS 5	TN	60	\$30.00	\$1,800.00	60	\$1,800.00	60	\$1,800.00
7	TEMPORARY ACCESS MAINTENANCE	HR	10	\$125.00	\$1,250.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
8	REMOVE TEMPORARY ACCESS	LS	1	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
9	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER	LF	290	\$6.00	\$1,740.00	200	\$1,200.00	200	\$1,200.00
10	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	SY	9160	\$2.00	\$18,320.00	9,487	\$18,974.00	9,487	\$18,974.00
11	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (DRIVEWA'	SY	335	\$4.00	\$1,340.00	300	\$1,200.00	300	\$1,200.00
12	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING LIGHT BASE	EA	4	\$300.00	\$1,200.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
13	SALVAGE AND REINSTALL SIGN	EA	8	\$200.00	\$1,600.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
14	SALVAGE AND REINSTALL MAIL DROPBOX	EA	1	\$250.00	\$250.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
15	SALVAGE AND REINSTALL RETAINING WALL	LS	1	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
16	SAWCUT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	LF	200	\$3.00	\$600.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
17	COMMON EXCAVATION (P)	CY	7750	\$9.00	\$69,750.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00 \$0.00
18	SUBGRADE CORRECTION (EV)	CY	340	\$12.00	\$4,080.00 \$11,318.10	0	\$0.00 \$0.00	0	\$0.00
19	SUBGRADE PREPARATION	RS	24	\$465.00	\$12,000.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
20	4" PERFORATED PYC DRAIN TILE WITH AGGREGATE AND WRAP	LF	1000	\$12.00 \$10.50	\$66,990.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
21	AGGREGATE BASE CLASS 5	TN	6380	\$10.00	\$40,900.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
22	SELECT GRANULAR BORROW (P)  TYPE SP 9.5 BITUMINOUS WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (2,B) [SPWEA230B	CY TN	4090 800	\$66.50	\$53,200.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00
23	TYPE SP 12.5 BITUMINOUS WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (2,B) [5PWEA250B	TN	1335	\$57.75	\$77,096.25	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
24 25	BITUMINOUS MATERIAL FOR TACK COAT	GAL	565	\$2.00	\$1,130.00	٥	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
26	ADJUST MH CASTING - STEEL RING (2015)	EA	12	\$450.00	\$5,400.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
27	ADJUST VALVE BOX (2015)	EA	20	\$250.00	\$5,000.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
28	B624 CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER	LF	4310	\$10.77	\$46,418.70	o	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
29	B612 CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER	LF	105	\$14.80	\$1,554.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
30	CONCRETE PEDESTRIAN RAMP	EA	12	\$420.00	\$5,040.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
31	5" CONCRETE SIDEWALK	SF	13110	\$3.50	\$45,885.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
32	8" COMMERCIAL CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT (HIGH EARLY)	SY	340	\$70.00	\$23,800.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
33	6" CONCRETE FLUME	SY	35	\$50.00	\$1,750.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
34	TRUNCATED DOME PANELS	SF	168	\$42.00	\$7,056.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
35	BITUMINOUS DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT	SY	105	\$50.00	\$5,250.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
36	TYPE SP 9.5 BITUMINOUS WEARING COURSE MIXTURE - TRAIL (2,B) [SPW	TN	270	\$65.00	\$17,550.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
37	SODDING	SY	5000	\$4.25	\$21,250.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00 \$0.00
38	IMPORT AND PLACE TOPSOIL BORROW (CV)	CY	500	\$35.00 \$3.25	\$17,500.00 \$6,500.00	0	\$0.00 \$0.00	0	\$0.00
39	SEED & EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	SY	2000	\$2.15	\$11,825.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
40	SEED & HYDROMULCH	SY LF	5500	\$1.95	\$1,950.00	0	\$0.00	"	\$0.00
41	SILT FENCE, TYPE MACHINE SLICED SILT FENCE, TYPE FLOATING	LF	1000	\$22.50	\$675.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
42 43	DITCH CHECK - BIOROLL	LF	200	\$5.75	\$1,150.00	30	\$172.50	30	\$172.50
44	STREET SWEEPING	HR	15	\$125.00	\$1,875.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
45	SIGN PANELS, TYPE C	SF	6	\$45.00	\$281.25	o	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
46	4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE, EPOXY	LF	2270	\$1.50	\$3,405.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
47	4" SOLID WHITE LINE, EPOXY	LF	110	\$0.75	\$82.50	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
48	RIGHT TURN ARROW, TAPE	EA	1	\$845.00	\$845,00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
	SUBTOTAL - PART 4				\$714,706.80	2009901	\$75,446.50		\$75,446.50
	ALTERNATE NO. 1 - SANITARY SEWER SOUTH OF TH 5				400000000000000000000000000000000000000				
1	CLEAR AND GRUB TREES AND BRUSH	LS	1	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
2	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING STORM SEWER	LF	20	\$10.00	\$200.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
3	PATCH GRAVEL DRIVEWAY	TN	200	\$20.00	\$4,000.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
4	18" CMP DRIVEWAY CULVERT	LF	20	\$45.00	\$900.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
5	18" CMP FLARED END SECTION	EA	2	\$480.00	\$960.00 \$58,750.00	0	\$0.00 \$0.00	0	\$0.00 \$0.00
6	15" PVC SANITARY SEWER, SDR 26, 15' - 20' DEEP	LF	625	\$94.00		0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
7	15" PVC SANITARY SEWER, SDR 26, 20' - 25' DEEP	LF	1255 164	\$96.00 \$40.00	\$120,480.00 \$6,560.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
8	14" PVC SANITARY SEWER, C905 DR 25, IN CASING	LF LF	20	\$76.00	\$1,520.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
9	14" PVC SANITARY SEWER, C905 DR 25, 20' - 25' DEEP	LF	164	\$565.00	\$92,660.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
10	28" STEEL CASING PIPE (JACK/AUGERED) PIPE FOUNDATION ROCK	LF	1000	\$0.01	\$10.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
11 12	TELEVISING	LF	2061	\$2.00	\$4,122.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
13	4' DIAMETER SANITARY SEWER MH	EA	8	\$3,200.00	\$25,600.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
14	4' DIAMETER EXCESS MANHOLE DEPTH	LF	115	\$125.00	\$14,375.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
15	SOIL DECOMPACTION	AC	5	\$1,200.00	\$6,000.00	0	\$0,00	0	\$0.00
16	SILT FENCE, TYPE MACHINE SLICED	LF	300	\$1.95	\$585.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
17	SEED AND BLANKET	SY	1500	\$3.25	\$4,875.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00
	SUBTOTAL · ALTERNATE NO. 1				\$345,597.00		\$0.00	www.in.i	\$0.00

TOTALS \$1,760,458.80 \$375,912.00 \$375,912.00



## MAYOR & COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

DATE:

October 21, 2014

CONSENT ITEM #

8

**AGENDA ITEM:** 

2014 Street Improvements - Pay Request No. 3

**SUBMITTED BY:** 

Ryan Stempski, Project Engineer

THROUGH:

Dean A. Zuleger, City Administrator

**REVIEWED BY:** 

Jack Griffin, City Engineer

Cathy Bendel, Finance Director

#### SUGGESTED ORDER OF BUSINESS if removed from the Consent Agenda):

#### **POLICY RECOMMENDER:** Engineering

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

None. Partial payment is proposed in accordance with the Contract for the project. Payment remains within the authorized scope and budget.

#### **SUMMARY AND ACTION REQUESTED:**

The City Council is respectfully requested to consider approving Pay Request No. 3 for the 2014 Street Improvements project. If removed from the consent agenda, the recommended motion for the action is as follows:

"Move to approve Pay Request No. 3 to Hardrives, Inc. in the amount of \$669,656.32, for the 2014 Street Improvements".

## **LEGISLATIVE HISTORY/BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

Hardrives, Inc., the Contractor for the project, has submitted Partial Pay Estimate No. 3 in the amount of \$669,656.32. The request has been reviewed and payment is recommended in the amount requested. In accordance with the contract documents, the City has retained 5% of the total work completed. The amount retained is \$63,925.16.

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff is recommending that the City Council consider approving, as part of the Consent Agenda, Pay Request No. 3 for the 2014 Street Improvements. If removed from the consent agenda, the recommended motion for the action is as follows:

"Move to approve Pay Request No. 3 to Hardrives, Inc. in the amount of \$669,656.32 for the 2014 Street Improvements".

## **ATTACHMENT(S):**

1. Partial Pay Estimate No. 3

## **PROJECT PAY FORM**

		WIND TOWNS THE PARTY OF THE PAR				
PARTIA	L PAY ESTIMATE	NO. <u>3</u>			FOCUS	ENGINEERING, inc.
	EET IMPROVEMEN NO. 2013.135	NTS			NOD OF ESTIMATE OM 9/1/2014	TO 9/30/2014
CITY OF 3800 LA LAKE ELI	OWNER: LAKE ELMO VERNE AVENUE I MO, MN 55042 ACK GRIFFIN, CITY			ROGERS,		MANAGER
1210 T	CONTRACT CHAN	NGE ÖRDER SUMI	ΛΔΡΥ ·		PAY ESTIMATE SU	ΙΜΛΛΔRV
SCHOOL ROOMS	Approval	Amou	The state of the s	1 Origina	Contract Amount	\$1,469,015.70
No.	Date	Additions	Deductions		nge Order Sum	\$7,988.30
1	7/1/2014	\$7,988.30	Deductions		Contract (1+2)	\$1,477,004.00
+	7/1/2014	\$7,366.30	-		Completed	\$1,278,503.18
			9 R. J.		Materials	\$0.00
				6. Subtota		\$1,278,503.18
				7. Retaina		\$63,925.16
	1				s Payments	\$544,921.71
TOTALS		\$7,988.30	\$0.00		Due (6-7-8)	\$669,656.32
NET CH	IANGE	\$7,988.30		the state of the s	reakdown Attached	
			CONTRAC	TTIME		
CT   DT D		7 (2 (2)				
START DA	(E:	7/2/2014		SINAL DAYS		SCHEDULE
SUBSTAN	TIAL COMPLETION:	10/10/201	4 REVI	SED DAYS	0	YES X
FINAL COI	MPLETION;	11/21/201	4 REM	IAINING	52	NO [
The under best of the estimate a	eir knowledge and	at the work has been belief, the quantition work has been per	es shown in this	o the	Engineering, Inc. ER 10-14-2014	
The under knowledge estimate h document work for w	e, information and as been completed s, that all amounts thich previous pays	TION; certifies that to the belief the work cov d in accordance wit have been paid by ment estimates was d that current payn	vered by this paym h the contract the contractor for s issued and paym	nents BY	ACTOR 10/14/14	
APPROVE	D BY OWNER:	CITY OF LAKE	ELMO, MINNESC	OTA		
ВУ				ВҮ		
DATE				DATE		

#### 3

#### 2014 STREET IMPROVEMENTS CITY OF LAKE ELMO, MINNESOTA PROJECT NO. 2013.135

## FOCUS ENGINEERING, inc.

TEM	DESCRIPTION OF PAY ITEM	UNIT		REVISED CONTRA			PERIOD		TO DATE
			QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOL
	DIVISION 1 - PACKARD PARK AREA				40.750.00		tono		634.75
1	MOBILIZATION	LS	1	\$34,750.00	\$34,750.00	0.00	\$0.00	1.00	\$34,75 \$1.94
2	TRAFFIC CONTROL	LS	1	\$2,162.47	\$2,162.47	0.40	\$864.99	0.90	\$1,94
3	SILT FENCE, TYPE MACHINE SLICED	LS	3,188	\$2.03	\$6,471.64	0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	0.00	\$1,04
4	INLET PROTECTION	EA	14	\$74.93	\$1,049.02	0.00	\$0.00	14.00	31,0
5	BIOROLL DITCH CHECK	EA	14	\$80.28	\$1,123.92 \$5,294.10	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	
6	STREET SWEEPING	HR	35	\$151.26 \$5,352.13	\$5,352.13	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	,
7	TREE TRIMMING	LS	1	\$32.44	\$778.56	0.00 3.00	\$97.32	25.00	\$83
8	SALVAGE MAILBOX	EA	24	\$37.84	\$908.16	25.00	\$946.00	25.00	\$9
9	INSTALL SALVAGED MAILBOX	EA LF	720	\$2.12	\$1,526.40	0.00	\$0.00	261.00	\$55
10	SAWCUT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	LF	130	\$3.13	\$406.90	0.00	\$0.00	130.00	\$4
11	SAWCUT CONCRETE PAVEMENT	SY	410	\$5.35	\$2,193.50	159.06	\$850.97	389.06	\$2,0
12	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (DRIVEWAYS)	SY	150	\$8.56	\$1,284.00	17.67	\$151.26	102.67	\$8
13	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING CONCRETE PAVEMENT (DRIVEWAYS)	SY	10	\$32.11	\$321.10	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	,
14	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING CONCRETE PAVEMENT	LF	230	\$10.81	\$2,486.30	0.00	\$0.00	230.00	\$2,41
15	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING STORM SEWER PIPE	CY	1,000	\$9.10	\$9,100.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	
16	SUBGRADE EXCAVATION - RECLAIM AREAS (CV) SELECT GRANULAR BORROW (CV)	CY	250	\$14.13	\$3,532.50	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	
17	RECLAIM EXISTING BITUMINOUS AND BASE MATERIALS, 8" DEPTH	SY	21,500	\$0.91	\$19,565.00	0.00	\$0.00	21,500.00	\$19,5
18	HAUL EXCESS RECLAIMED MATERIAL OFF SITE (LV)	CY	300	\$8.62	\$2,586.00	91.00	\$784.42	91.00	\$7
19 20	SUBGRADE PREPARATION OF RECLAIMED SURFACE	RS	61	\$324.76	\$19,690.20	60.63	\$19,690.20	60.63	\$19,6
21	TYPE SP 9.5 BITUMINOUS NON WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (2,B) [SPNWA230B]	TN	1,905	\$60.76	\$115,747.80	0.00	\$0.00	1,667.00	\$101,2
22	TYPE SP 9.5 BITUMINOUS WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (2,B) [SPWEA240B]	TN	1,905	\$62.64	\$119,329.20	2,014.00	\$126,156.96	2,014.00	\$126,1
23	BITUMINOUS MATERIAL FOR TACK COAT	GAL	1,350	\$1.96	\$2,646.00	700.00	\$1,372.00	700.00	\$1,3
24	PATCH BITUMINOUS DRIVEWAY	SY	410	\$20.11	\$8,245.10	147.00	\$2,956.17	441.00	\$8,8
25	PATCH CONCRETE DRIVEWAY	SY	150	\$46.03	\$6,904.50	0.00	\$0.00	113.00	\$5,2
26	SAW & SEAL STREET (40' INTERVALS)	LF	2,900	\$2.61	\$7,569.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	
27	B418 CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER	LF	7,660	\$9.63	\$73,765.80	-395.00	-\$3,803.85	7,247.00	\$69,7
28	CONCRETE RIBBON CURB	LF	530	\$14.50	\$7,685.00	372.00	\$5,394.00	857.00	\$12,4
29	6" CONCRETE FLUME	SF	500	\$6.74	\$3,370.00	0.00	\$0.00	370.00	\$2,4
30	REMOVE CB CASTING	EA	12	\$83.68	\$1,004.16	0.00	\$0.00	13.00	\$1,0
31	R-3250-1 CASTING	EA	12	\$779.82	\$9,357.84	1.00	\$779.82	12.00	\$9,3
32	2' X 3' CATCH BASIN WITH CASTING PER DETAIL 404	EA	1	\$1,838.10	\$1,838.10	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	
33	4' DIA CBMH WITH SUMP AND CASTING PER DETAIL 405	EA	1	\$2,811.21	\$2,811.21	0.00	\$0.00	2.00	\$5,6
34	4' DIA MH WITH CASTING PER DETAIL 407	EA	2	\$1,946.23	\$3,892.46	0.00	\$0.00	2.00	\$3,8
35	15" RCP STORM SEWER, CLASS 5	LF	208	\$44.33	\$9,220.64	0.00	\$0.00	209.00	\$9,2
36	15" RCP FLARED END SECTION INCL TRASH GUARD	EA	4	\$1,243.42	\$4,973.68	1.00	\$1,243.42	4.00	\$4,9
37	CLASS 3 RIP RAP WITH FABRIC	CY	8	\$162.19	\$1,297.52	0.00	\$0.00	5.00	\$8
38	DITCH GRADING	LF	180	\$10.70	\$1,926.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	
39	POND EXCAVATION (CV)	CY	70	\$21.41	\$1,498.70	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	
40	JET AND CLEAN STORM SEWER	LF	135	\$15.14	\$2,043.90	135.00	\$2,043.90	135.00	\$2,0
41	IMPORT AND PLACE TOPSOIL BORROW (LV)	CY	800	\$15.00	\$12,000.00	284.00	\$4,260.00	466.00	\$6,9
42	SEEDING, FERTILIZER, AND EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	SY	1,500	\$2.94	\$4,410.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	
43	SODDING	SY	8,800	\$4.28	\$37,664.00	3,500.00	\$14,980.00	3,500.00	\$14,9
44	SALVAGE SIGN	EA	10	\$27.03	\$270.30	0.00	\$0.00	1.00	\$
45	INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN	EA	10	\$124.34	\$1,243.40	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	
	SUBTOTAL - DIVISION 1				\$561,296.21		\$178,767.57		\$472,5
	DIVISION 2 - 20TH STREET NORTH								
46	MOBILIZATION	LS	0	\$15,172.98	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	0	
47	TRAFFIC CONTROL	LS	0	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	0	
48	JOINT REPAIR	SY	0	\$20.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	0	
49	PATCH BITUMINOUS STREET (PARTIAL DEPTH)	SY	0	\$20.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	0	
50	PATCH BITUMINOUS STREET (FULL DEPTH)	SY	0	\$38.64	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	0	
51	REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKINGS - 4" LINES	LF	0	\$0.65	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	0	
52	3/4" OVERLAY	TN	0	\$68,06	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	0	
53	3/8" MICROSURFACE	SY	0	\$3.21	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	0	
54	CLASS 2 AGGREGATE SHOULDERING - 100% CRUSHED LIMEROCK	TN	0	\$21.39	\$0.00	0,00	\$0.00	0	
55	4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE - LATEX	LF	0	\$0.22	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	0	
56	4" SOLID WHITE LINE - LATEX	LF	0	\$0.11	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	0	
11	SUBTOTAL - DIVISION 2				\$0.00		\$0.00		

DATE					REVISED CONTRA	ст	THIS	PERIOD	TOTAL	TO DATE
STATE   STAT	ITEM	DESCRIPTION OF PAY ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY			QUANTITY	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUNT
SHAFT COURSES   1		DIVISION 3 - DEER POND TRAIL & COURT					02016400	4-2		And no
THE PATE NOT MODIFIED   1				8					9000000	
MITTER   M				(2.35)			0.000000		1000	\$558.25
MINISTRACEMENS				0202010120			100000000	\$899.16	702000000000	\$899.16
CALLAN DECORATE TEAM		STREET SWEEPING	HR	10	\$151.26	\$1,512.60	0.00	\$0.00	1.00	\$151.26
Many Recommendation   March	62	BIOROLL DITCH CHECK	EA	5			0.00		0.00	\$0.00
STATEMENT   10	63	CLEAR AND GRUB TREE		75			5574788		13960000	
STATE   STAT				100			000000		100 100	
27   SAMENT MINISTERS SAMENT   1   375   5476   54107   500   5900   5				1.00001			(30.73762)		2/49/28/23/69/92	\$832.48
MANICAT CONCRETE PARTICIPATION   1					\$2.17	\$813.75	1,980,003,000	\$0.00	1940.094000	\$583.73
MERCON MATERIAL FOR TAXICAL COUNTY OF TAXICAL		SAWCUT CONCRETE PAVEMENT	LF	100	\$4.07	\$407.00	0.00	\$0.00	89.00	\$362.23
MANORE AND DEPOND OF DEPONDS CONTROL PROMISED   1 30 58.55 591.00 0 50.00 150	69	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	SY	( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )			V44.545000		Photogram and the second	\$19,438.80
MANAY AND DEFENCE OF ENTINE TORS MAY STATECH   1				0.00000			3000		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
MASSON AND DEFONE DESTINAS CHORN SAVINS STRUCTURE   TAX   2   5912.00   596.00   0.00   59.0				500000000			9.39,700.8		E446700A44	
COMMON EXCAMINN     C7   3.55   58.65   53.00,02.00   0.00   5.000				S. Solovinecki			1 (1)/170800		100,000 (100,000)	\$865.00
STATE CONTROLLAND ADDRESS   17					\$8.56	\$30,602.00	0.000,000	\$0.00	5,000,000,000	\$30,602.00
THE COUNTED CO	75	SUBGRADE EXCAVATION - RECONSTRUCT AREAS (CV)	CY	325	\$8.56		0.00		76.00	\$650.56
The Part	76	SELECT GRANULAR BORROW (CV)		100200000			77/8/55		20 100 200 200 200	
Part				0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000			5300/0000		\$10500 XXXXXXXXX	
BITUMINIOUS MATERIAL PORT ACC COUTT				10/01/2/2/2/2			200000000000		6200412860006	
NATION STUMMANDUS DIMPNAMY   Y							600/3383/7,5003		(8083/15/1/28/2/00)	\$686.00
PACICIGANE DIREMAN   TN   20   \$27.54   \$558.00   0.00   \$5.00   0.00   \$5.0				ACC-01000	\$20.55	\$5,137.50	279.06	\$5,734.68	279.06	\$5,734.68
84 SAW SEAL STREET OF PITTERVALS)  15 1,100 S.S.B. S.J.B.S.D. O.O. S.D.O. S.D.O	82	PATCH CONCRETE DRIVEWAY	SY	110	\$46.03	\$5,063.30	5.50		65.50	\$3,014.97
SAME SELSTING MARRICLE CASTING   For ADJUST SERVING MARRICLE CASTING   For PICE FEE EGG TORAN W/RACKELLE WARP   FOR PICE FEE EGG	83	PATCH GRAVEL DRIVEWAY	TN	20	\$27.54	\$550.80	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
BBS 2000 MENTER CUMBE  \$ 847 POF REP BODD FRAME WYSACKFILLS WARP  \$ 7 CONNECT FOUND  \$ 8 47 POF REP BODD FRAME WYSACKFILLS WARP  \$ 16 LISS  \$ 93.0 \$540,280.0 \$0.0	84	SAW & SEAL STREET (40' INTERVALS)	LF	1,300	\$2.61	\$3,393.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
87 **CONCASTE FLIME  89 2 542.82 \$85.64 0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$1.05.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$1.05.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$1.05.00 \$0.00 \$1.05.00	85	ADJUST EXISTING MANHOLE CASTING	EA	2			2.00		2.00	\$1,169.96
88 4 "PUCREE FOOD RAIN WIRE FOOD RAIN WIRACKERLE NWAPP  15 1.155 S9.10 S10,510,50 0.00 50.00 1,155,00 S10,510,55  89 CONNECT DRAIN WITE TO STRUCTURE  16 1 12 S10,056 S10,267.27 0.00 50.00 50.00 1,20 0 51,226,72  91 2"X 3"CATCH BASIN WITH CASTING PER DETAIL 404  16 1 1 S1,888.10 33,678.20 0.00 50.00 2.00 53,678.20  92 4"DIA CRIMIN WITH CASTING PER DETAIL 405  16 4" DIA CRIMIN WITH CASTING PER DETAIL 405  17 4"DIA CRIMIN WITH CASTING PER DETAIL 405  18 4"DIA CRIMIN WIT	86	B612 CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER	LF	4,500		20.00	4,446.00		4,446.00	
COMMENT TORRAIN TIET OSTRICTURE  EA 12 \$160.56 \$1.026.77 0.00 \$50.00 12.00 \$1.926.77 0.00 \$50.00 12.00 \$1.926.77 0.00 \$50.00 12.00 \$1.926.77 0.00 \$50.00 12.00 \$1.926.77 0.00 \$1.00 \$1.926.77 0.00 \$1.00 \$1.926.77 0.00 \$1.00 \$1.926.77 0.00 \$1.00 \$1.926.77 0.00 \$1.00 \$1.926.77 0.00 \$1.	87	6" CONCRETE FLUME	SF	2			l			
CONNECT TO EXISTING STORMS STWER MH  EA  2  5540.62  51.081.14  0.00  50.00  2.00  51.081.24  21 2' X 3' CATCH BASIN WITH CASTING PER DETIAL 402  EA  1 51.081.31  34.70 LOR EMM WITH CASTING PER DETIAL 402  EA  1 51.081.31  34.70 LOR EMM WITH CASTING PER DETIAL 402  EA  1 51.081.31  51.50 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  32  52.715.34  51.50 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  322  54.717  51.50 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  322  54.717  51.50 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  322  54.717  51.50 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  322  54.717  51.50 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  322  54.717  51.50 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  322  54.717  51.50 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  322  54.717  51.50 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  322  54.717  51.50 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  322  54.717  51.50 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  322  54.717  51.50 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  322  54.717  51.50 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  322  54.717  51.50 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  322  54.717  54.72 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  323  54.717  54.72 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  324  54.717  54.72 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  325  54.717  54.72 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  326  16 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  322  54.72 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  323  54.72 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  324  54.72 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  324  54.72 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  325  54.74 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  326  16 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  327  54.74 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  328  16 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  324  54.74 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  325  54.74 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  326  16 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  327  54.74 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  328  16 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  328  17 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  328  18 KG STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  324  10 STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  325  10 STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  327  10 STORM SEWER CLASS S  EF  328  10 STORM SEWER CLASS S	88	4" PVC PERF EDGE DRAIN W/BACKFILL & WRAP	LF	1000-000			(898,7958		104100000000	
2 2 51,838.10 53,676.20 0.00 50.00 2.00 53,676.20 0.00 50.00 2.00 53,676.20 0.00 50.00 1.00 53,876.20 0.00 50.00 1.00 53,876.20 0.00 50.00 1.00 53,876.20 0.00 50.00 1.00 53,876.20 0.00 50.00 1.00 53,876.20 0.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 1.00 53,876.20 0.00 50.	89									
2 4 DA CEMM WITH CASTING PER DETAIL 402 EA 1 \$1,888.10 \$51,888.10 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$1.00 \$1,888.10 \$34 DA CEMM WITH CASTING PER DETAIL 405 EA 6 \$2,084.1 \$11,850.46 0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$1.00 \$13,550.40 \$4 DA CEMM WITH CASTING PER DETAIL 405 EA 3 \$2,919.34 \$1,00 \$1,00 \$1,00 \$1,00 \$1,25,50 44 \$1 DA CEMM WITH CASTING PER DETAIL 405 EA 3 \$2,919.34 \$1,00 \$1,00 \$1,00 \$1,00 \$1,25,50 44 \$1 DA CEMM WITH CASTING PER DETAIL 405 EA 3 \$2,919.34 \$1,00				20			1000070000		1999,000,000	
## ON CEMM WITH CASTING PER DETAIL 406  ## ON A CEMM WITH SUMP AND CASTING PER DETAIL 405  ## ON A CEMM WITH										
4 ON CREMIN WITH SURPAND CASTING PER DETAIL 405  EA 3 \$2,919.34 \$8,785.02 0.00 \$0.00 32.00 \$3.00 \$8,756.02 \$15 *8,756.02 \$15 *8,755.00 \$15 *8,755.00 \$15 *8,755.00 \$15 *8,755.00 \$15 *8,755.00 \$15 *8,755.00 \$15 *8,755.00 \$15 *8,755.00 \$15 *8,755.00 \$15 *8,755.00 \$15 *8,755.00 \$15 *8,755.00 \$15 *8,755.00 \$15 *8,755.00 \$15 *8,755.00 \$15 *8,755.00 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$							280,5773		1.000213	
STATE   STAT									2500	\$8,758.02
18" RCP STORM SEWER, CLASS   LF   235				20	\$42.17		10000000	\$0.00	1200000	\$16,108.94
15° RCP FLARED END SECTION INCL TRASH GUARD				l .	\$45.41	\$10,671.35		\$0.00	00 10 3000	\$10,898.40
18" RCP FLARED END SECTION INCL TRASH GUARD   EA   1   \$1,297.48   \$1,297.48   \$0.00   \$5.000   \$1.00   \$1,297.48   \$9.00   \$0.00   \$1.00   \$1,297.48   \$9.00   \$0.00   \$1.00   \$1.297.48   \$9.00   \$0.00   \$1.00   \$1.297.48   \$9.00   \$0.00   \$1.00   \$1.297.48   \$9.00   \$0.00   \$1.00   \$1.297.48   \$9.00   \$1.0				25	\$1,243.42	\$2,486.84	0.00	\$0.00	2.00	\$2,486.84
CLOS STATE OF WHITH PARKET   CLOS STATE OF STA			EA	1	\$1,297.48	\$1,297.48	0.00	\$0.00	1.00	\$1,297.48
101   IMPORT AND PLACE TOPSOIL BORROW (LV)	99	CLASS 3 RIP RAP WITH FABRIC	CY	15	\$162.19	\$2,432.85	0.00	\$0,00	11.40	\$1,848.97
SODDING   SY   S,000   S4.28   S21,40.00   2,180.00   S9,330.40   2,180.00   S9,330.40   2,180.00   S9,330.40   2,180.00   S9,330.40   103   SEEDING, FERTILIZER, AND EROSION CONTROL BLANKET   SY   400   S2.94   S1,176.00   0.00   S0.00   0.00   S0.00   104   4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE - EPOXY   IF   1,440   S0.79   S1,137.60   0.00   S0.00   0.00   S0.00   105   S1.00   S0.00   105   S1.00	100	DITCH GRADING	LF	100	\$10.70	\$1,070.00	61.00	\$652.70	61.00	\$652.70
103   SEDING, FERTILIZER, AND EROSION CONTROL BLANKET   SY   400   \$2.94   \$1,176.00   0.00   \$0.00   0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00   \$1.00	101	IMPORT AND PLACE TOPSOIL BORROW (LV)	CY	300	\$15.00	\$4,500.00	72.00	\$1,080.00	72.00	\$1,080.00
104   4   DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE - EPOXY	102	SODDING	SY	5,000		(6)	2,180.00		2,180.00	\$9,330.40
105   REMOVE SIGN   EA   1	103	SEEDING, FERTILIZER, AND EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	SY	400		54500000000000000000000000000000000000	0.00		0.00	\$0.00
106   SIGN PANEL, TYPE C   SF   9   \$54.06   \$486.54   0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00   \$10.00	104	4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE - EPOXY	LF	200		18 19	2000000		80903000	\$0.00
SALVAGE SIGN	105	REMOVE SIGN				0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000			l	
108   INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN   EA 6   \$124.34   \$746.04   0.00   \$0.00   0.00   \$0.00	106	SIGN PANEL, TYPE C				88	2000000		THE STATE OF	
SUBTOTAL - DIVISION 3 \$388,398.04 \$143,837.31 \$352,242.55  DIVISION 4 - MANNING TRAIL NORTH  109 MOBILIZATION LS 1 \$3,500.00 \$3,500.00 0.50 \$1,750.00 1.00 \$3,500.00 1.00 \$3,500.00 1.00 \$3,500.00 1.00 \$3,500.00 1.00 \$3,500.00 1.00 \$3,500.00 1.00 \$3,500.00 1.00 \$3,500.00 1.00 \$3,500.00 1.00 \$3,500.00 1.00 \$3,500.00 1.00 \$3,500.00 1.00 \$3,500.00 1.00 \$3,500.00 1.00 \$3,500.00 1.00 \$3,500.00 1.00 \$3,500.00 1.00 \$3,500.00 1.00 \$3,500.00 \$2,092.19 1.00 \$3,500.00 \$3,339.35 \$3,265.00 \$6,627.95 \$1.12 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15				1		5.0000000000000000000000000000000000000			i	
DIVISION 4 - MANNING TRAIL NORTH  109 MOBILIZATION  110 TRAFFIC CONTROL  111 SILT FENCE, TYPE MACHINE SLICED  112 STREET SWEEPING  113 BIOROLL DITCH CHECK  114 CLEAR AND GRUB TREE  115 SALVAGE MAILBOX  116 INSTALL SALVAGED MAILBOX  117 SAWCUT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT  118 REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT  119 MOBILIZATION  110 1 \$3,500.00  1,645.00  1	108		EA	6	\$124.34		0.00		0.00	
109         MOBILIZATION         LS         1         \$3,500.00         \$3,500.00         0.50         \$1,750.00         1.00         \$3,500.00           110         TRAFFIC CONTROL         LS         1         \$2,324.66         \$2,324.66         0.70         \$1,627.26         0.90         \$2,092.19           111         SILT FENCE, TYPE MACHINE SLICED         LF         6,600         \$2.03         \$13,398.00         1,645.00         \$3,339.35         3,265.00         \$6,627.95           112         STREET SWEEPING         HR         25         \$151.26         \$3,781.50         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$6,627.95           113         BIOROLL DITCH CHECK         EA         20         \$80.28         \$1,605.60         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           114         CLEAR AND GRUB TREE         EA         15         \$588.73         \$8,830.95         12.00         \$7,064.76         12.00         \$7,064.76           115         SALVAGE MAILBOX         EA         12         \$32.44         \$389.28         0.00         \$0.00         12.00         \$389.28           116         INSTALL SALVAGED MAILBOX         EA         12         \$37.84         \$454.08         12.00		SUBTOTAL - DIVISION 3		l		\$388,398.04	L	\$145,837.31	l	\$35Z,Z4Z.57
109         MOBILIZATION         LS         1         \$3,500.00         \$3,500.00         0.50         \$1,750.00         1.00         \$3,500.00           110         TRAFFIC CONTROL         LS         1         \$2,324.66         \$2,324.66         0.70         \$1,627.26         0.90         \$2,092.19           111         SILT FENCE, TYPE MACHINE SLICED         LF         6,600         \$2.03         \$13,398.00         1,645.00         \$3,339.35         3,265.00         \$6,627.95           112         STREET SWEEPING         HR         25         \$151.26         \$3,781.50         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$6,627.95           113         BIOROLL DITCH CHECK         EA         20         \$80.28         \$1,605.60         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           114         CLEAR AND GRUB TREE         EA         15         \$588.73         \$8,830.95         12.00         \$7,064.76         12.00         \$7,064.76           115         SALVAGE MAILBOX         EA         12         \$32.44         \$389.28         0.00         \$0.00         12.00         \$389.28           116         INSTALL SALVAGED MAILBOX         EA         12         \$37.84         \$454.08         12.00		DIVISION 4 - MANNING TRAIL NORTH								
110 TRAFFIC CONTROL 111 SILT FENCE, TYPE MACHINE SLICED 112 STREET SWEEPING 113 BIOROLL DITCH CHECK 114 CLEAR AND GRUB TREE 115 SALVAGE MAILBOX 116 INSTALL SALVAGED MAILBOX 117 SAWCUT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT 118 REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT 119 STREET SWEEPING 110 S 2,324.66 111 S2,324.66 111 S2,324.66 112 S2,324.66 113 S13,398.00 1,645.00 1,6	109	No. and the second second	LS	1	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	0,50	\$1,750.00	1.00	\$3,500.00
111 SILT FENCE, TYPE MACHINE SLICED  LF 6,600 \$2.03 \$13,398.00 1,645.00 \$3,339.35 3,265.00 \$6,627.95  112 STREET SWEEPING  HR 25 \$151,26 \$3,781.50 0.00 \$0.00 0.00 \$0.00  113 BIOROLL DITCH CHECK  EA 20 \$80.28 \$1,605.60 0.00 \$0.00 0.00 \$0.00  114 CLEAR AND GRUB TREE  EA 15 \$588.73 \$8,830.95 12.00 \$7,064.76 12.00 \$7,064.76  115 SALVAGE MAILBOX  EA 12 \$32.44 \$389.28 0.00 \$0.00 12.00 \$389.28  116 INSTALL SALVAGED MAILBOX  EA 12 \$37.84 \$454.08 12.00 \$454.08 12.00 \$454.08  117 SAWCUT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT  LF 375 \$2.17 \$813.75 122.00 \$264.74 122.00 \$264.74  118 REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT  SY 8,970 \$2.71 \$24,308.70 4,470.0 \$12,113.70 8,970.00 \$24,308.70  100 \$24,308.70 \$24,308.70  100 \$24,308.70 \$24,308.70  110 \$24,008.70 \$12,113.70 8,970.00 \$24,308.70  111 \$24,008.70 \$4,700 \$12,113.70 8,970.00 \$24,308.70  112 \$10.00 \$24,308.70  113 \$10.00 \$24,308.70  114 \$10.00 \$1				200		\$2,324.66	0.00000000	\$1,627.26	2020/0000	\$2,092.19
112 STREET SWEEPING HR 25 \$151.26 \$3,781.50 0.00 \$0.00 0.00 \$0.00 1.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 1.00 \$0.00 1.00 \$0.00 1.00 \$0.00 1.00 \$0.00 1.00 \$0.00 1.00 \$0.00 1.00 \$0.00 1.00 \$0.00 1.00 \$0.00 1.00 \$0.00 1.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 1.00 \$0.00 1.00 \$0.00 1.00 \$0.00 1.00 \$0.00 1.00 \$0.				68		\$13,398.00		\$3,339.35	3,265.00	\$6,627.95
113   BIOROLL DITCH CHECK   EA   20   580.28   \$1,605.60   0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00   \$12.00   \$1			HR	25	\$151.26	\$3,781.50	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
114         CLEAR AND GRUB TREE         EA         15         \$588.73         \$8,830.95         12.00         \$7,064.76         12.00         \$7,064.76           115         SALVAGE MAILBOX         EA         12         \$32.44         \$389.28         0.00         \$0.00         12.00         \$389.28           116         INSTALL SALVAGED MAILBOX         EA         12         \$37.84         \$454.08         12.00         \$454.08         12.00         \$454.08           117         SAWCUT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT         LF         375         \$2.17         \$813.75         122.00         \$264.74         122.00         \$264.74           118         REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT         SY         \$9.70         \$2.71         \$24,308.70         4,470.00         \$12,113.70         \$970.00         \$224,308.70			EA	20	\$80.28	\$1,605.60	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
116 INSTALL SALVAGED MAILBOX  EA 12 \$37.84 \$454.08 12.00 \$		CLEAR AND GRUB TREE	EA	15	\$588.73	\$8,830.95	12.00	\$7,064.76	12.00	\$7,064.76
117 SAWCUT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT LF 375 \$2.17 \$813.75 122.00 \$264.74 122.00 \$264.74  118 REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT SY 8,970 \$2.71 \$24,308.70 4,470.00 \$12,113.70 8,970.00 \$24,308.70		SALVAGE MAILBOX	EA	12	\$32.44	\$389.28	0.00	\$0.00	12.00	\$389.28
118 REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT SY 8,970 \$2.71 \$24,308.70 4,470.00 \$12,113.70 8,970.00 \$24,308.70	116	INSTALL SALVAGED MAILBOX	EA	12	\$37.84	W0000000000000000000000000000000000000	12.00		12.00	\$454.08
The Remove and Discose of Easiling Browning State and Control of the Control of t	117	SAWCUT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	LF	375	\$2.17	\$813.75	122.00		122.00	\$264.74
119 REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (DRIVEWAYS) SY 130 \$5.35 \$695.50 0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	118	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	SY	8,970	\$2.71		4,470.00		2007/03/20	\$24,308.70
	119	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (DRIVEWAYS)	SY	130	\$5.35	\$695.50	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00

ITEM	DESCRIPTION OF DAY ITEM	UNIT		REVISED CONTRAC	ा	THIS	PERIOD	TOTAL	TO DATE
HEIVI	DESCRIPTION OF PAY ITEM	ONH	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUNT
120	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING STORM SEWER PIPE	LF	53	\$10.81	\$572.93	0.00	\$0.00	53.00	\$572.93
121	COMMON EXCAVATION (P)	CY	5,205	\$8.56	\$44,554.80	3,824.00	\$32,733.44	5,205.00	\$44,554.80
122	SUBGRADE EXCAVATION - RECONSTRUCT AREAS (CV)	CY	500	\$8.56	\$4,280.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
123	SELECT GRANULAR BORROW (CV)	CY	3,290	\$12.31	\$40,499.90	2,059.00	\$25,346.29	3,290.00	\$40,499.90
124	AGGREGATE BASE CLASS 5	TN	4,820	\$10.17	\$49,019.40	2,971.00	\$30,215.07	4,820.00	\$49,019.40
125	TYPE SP 12.5 BITUMINOUS NON-WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (2,B) [SPNWB230B]	TN	1,360	\$55.64	\$75,670.40	1,134.00	\$63,095.76	1,134.00	\$63,095.76
126	TYPE SP 9.5 BITUMINOUS WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (2,B) [SPWEA240B]	TN	820	\$61.67	\$50,569.40	892.57	\$55,044.79	892,57	\$55,044.79
127	BITUMINOUS MATERIAL FOR TACK COAT	GAL	640	\$1.96	\$1,254.40	400.00	\$784.00	400,00	\$784.00
128	PATCH BITUMINOUS DRIVEWAY	SY	130	\$20.27	\$2,635.10	250.00	\$5,067.50	250.00	\$5,067.50
129	PATCH GRAVEL DRIVEWAY	TN	30	\$27.02	\$810.60	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
130	CLASS 2 AGGREGATE SHOULDERING - 100% CRUSHED LIMEROCK	TN	345	\$20.84	\$7,189.80	211.81	\$4,414.12	211.81	\$4,414.12
131	4" PVC PERF EDGE DRAIN W/BACKFILL & WRAP	LF	3,000	\$11.77	\$35,310.00	3,000.00	\$35,310.00	3,000.00	\$35,310.00
132	PRECAST CONCRETE HEADWALL (DRAIN TILE)	EA	8	\$535.21	\$4,281.68	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
133	18" RCP STORM SEWER, CLASS 5	1F	48	\$62.71	\$3,010.08	0.00	\$0.00	48.00	\$3,010.08
134	18" RCP FLARED END SECTION INCL TRASH GUARD	EA	2	\$1,297.49	\$2,594.98	0.00	\$0.00	2,00	\$2,594.98
135	CLASS 3 RIP RAP WITH FABRIC	CY	5	\$162.19	\$810.95	0.00	\$0.00	5.00	\$810.95
136	IMPORT AND PLACE TOPSOIL BORROW (LV)	CY	500	\$15.00	\$7,500.00	0.00	\$0,00	0.00	\$0.00
137	SEEDING, FERTILIZER, AND EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	SY	7,850	\$2.94	\$23,079.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
138	4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE - EPOXY	LF	3,300	\$0.79	\$2,607.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
139	4" SOLID WHITE LINE - EPOXY	LF	6,600	\$0.48	\$3,168.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
140	REMOVE SIGN	EA	5	\$27.03	\$135.15	0.00	\$0.00	5.00	\$135.15
141	SIGN PANEL, TYPE C	SF	21	\$54.06	\$1,108.23	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
142	SALVAGE SIGN	EA	14	\$27.03	\$378.42	0,00	\$0.00	14,00	\$378.42
143	INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN	EA	14	\$124.34	\$1,740.76	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
	SUBTOTAL - DIVISION 4		97.00		\$422,883.00		\$278,624.86		\$349,994.4

TOTALS - BASE CONTRACT \$1,372,577.25 \$601,229.75 \$1,174,831.54

CHANGE ORDER NO. 1

TOTALS	- CHANGE ORDER NO. 1				\$104,426.75		\$103,671.64		\$103,671.64
CO1-8	4" SOLID WHITE LINE - LATEX	LF	9,720.0	\$0.11	\$1,069.20	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
CO1-7	4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE - LATEX	LF	4,860.0	\$0.22	\$1,069.20	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
CO1-6	CLASS 2 AGGREGATE SHOULDERING - 100% CRUSHED LIMEROCK	TN	260.0	\$21.39	\$5,561.40	206.98	\$4,427.30	206.98	\$4,427.30
CO1-5	BITUMINOUS MATERIAL FOR TACK COAT	GAL	865.0	\$1.96	\$1,695.40	700.00	\$1,372.00	700.00	\$1,372.00
CO1-4	TYPE SP 9.5 BITUMINOUS WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (2,B) [SPWEA240B]	TN	1,065.0	\$60.67	\$64,613.55	1,094.14	\$66,381.47	1,094.14	\$66,381.47
CO1-3	TYPE SP 9.5 BITUMINOUS WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (2,B) [SPWEA2408] -LEVELING COURSE	TN	300.0	\$68.06	\$20,418.00	323.11	\$21,990.87	323.11	\$21,990.87
CO1-2	TRAFFIC CONTROL	LS	1.0	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0.90	\$4,500.00	0.90	\$4,500.00
CO1-1	MOBILIZATION	LS	1.0	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	1.00	\$5,000.00	1.00	\$5,000.00

TOTALS - REVISED CONTRACT \$1,477,004.00 \$704,901.39 \$1,278,503.18



DATE:

October 21, 2014

CONSENT ITEM #

9

AGENDA ITEM: Lake Elmo Ave Trunk Watermain Improvements – Change Order No. 1

SUBMITTED BY: Chad Isakson, Project Engineer

**THROUGH**: Dean A. Zuleger, City Administrator

**REVIEWED BY:** Jack Griffin, City Engineer

Cathy Bendel, Finance Director Mike Bouthilet, Public Works

## SUGGESTED ORDER OF BUSINESS if removed from the Consent Agenda):

**POLICY RECOMMENDER:** Engineering

**FISCAL IMPACT:** \$12,427.86

This change order provides compensation to the contractor for special traffic control signs as directed in the field by Washington County to improve safety along Lake Elmo Avenue; removal of restoration, valves, and fittings associated with the intersection of Lake Elmo Avenue and 10<sup>th</sup> Street by removing a future stub connection along 10<sup>th</sup> Street; and adding 16-inch pipe sleeve fittings necessary to complete the work and increases the contract amount by \$12,427.86. With approval of this change order the revised contract amount is \$2,028,115.25. The construction contract therefore remains within the original total project budget as authorized on June 3, 2014.

## **SUMMARY AND ACTION REQUESTED:**

The City Council is respectfully requested to consider approving, as part of the consent agenda, Change Order No. 1 for the Lake Elmo Avenue Trunk Watermain Improvements Project, thereby increasing the Contract amount by \$12,427.86. If removed from the consent agenda, the recommended motion for the action is as follows:

"Move to approve Change Order No. 1 for the Lake Elmo Avenue Trunk Watermain Improvements, thereby increasing the contract amount by \$12,427.86."

## LEGISLATIVE HISTORY/BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

This change order provides compensation to the contractor for the following items:

- 1. Add special traffic control signs as directed in field by Washington County to improve safety along Lake Elmo Avenue.
- 2. Remove restoration, valves, and fittings associated with the intersection of Lake Elmo Avenue and 10<sup>th</sup> Street by removing a future stub connection along 10<sup>th</sup> Street.
- 3. Add pipe fittings necessary to complete the work. The fitting quantities did not include these payable items into the original contract.

The above described changes were not included in the original contract and result in an increase to the contract of \$12,427.86. With this change order the project remains well within the authorized project budget and contingencies.

## **RECOMMENDATION**:

Staff is recommending that the City Council consider, as part of the Consent Agenda, approving Change Order No. 1 for the Lake Elmo Avenue Trunk Watermain Improvements thereby increasing the contract amount by \$12,427.86. If removed from the consent agenda, the recommended motion for this action is as follows:

"Move to approve Change Order No. 1 for the Lake Elmo Avenue Trunk Watermain Improvements, thereby increasing the contract amount by \$12,427.86."

## ATTACHMENT(S):

1. Change Order No. 1

## CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER FORM

FOCUS ENGINEERING, inc. CITY OF LAKE ELMO, MINNESOTA LAKE ELMO AVE TRUNK WATERMAIN IMP. PROJECT NO. 2013.133 CHANGE ORDER NO. DATE: October 13, 2014 TO: GM CONTRACTING, INC. 19810 515TH AVE, PO BOX 736 LAKE CRYSTAL, MN 56055 This Document will become a supplement to the Contract and all provisions will apply hereto. The Contract Documents are modified as follows upon execution of this Change Order. CHANGE ORDER DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION: This change order is being processed to amend the Contract by addresseing three changes in the scope of work. 1) Add special traffic control signs as directed in the field by Washington County to improve safety along Lake Elmo Avenue. 2) Remove restoration, valves and fittings associated with the intersection of Lake Elmo Avenue and 10th Street, by removing a future stub connection along 10th Street. 3) Add 16-inch pipe sleeve fittings necesary to complete the work. The fitting quantities did not include these payable items into the Contract. Attachments (list documents supporting change): None ITEM **DESCRIPTION OF PAY ITEM** UNIT **UNIT PRICE** INCREASE/(DECREASE) \*\*See attached itemization \$12,427.86 **NET CONTRACT CHANGE** \$12,427.86 Amount of Original Contract 2,015,687.39 Sum of Additions/Deductions approved to date (CO Nos. 0.00 Contract Amount to date 2,015,687.39 Amount of this Change Order (ADD) (DEDUCT) (NO CHANGE) 12,427.86 **Revised Contract Amount** 2,028,115.25 The Contract Period for Completion will be (UNCHANGED) (INCREASED) (DECREASED) days APPRONTO BY ENGINEER: FOCUS Engineering, inc. APPROVED BY CONTRACTOR 10/13/2014 APPROVED BY OWNER: CITY OF LAKE ELMO, MINNESOTA BY BY DATE DATE

## CHANGE ORDER NO.

1

LAKE ELMO AVE TRUNK WATERMAIN IMP. CITY OF LAKE ELMO, MINNESOTA PROJECT NO. 2013.133

# FOCUS ENGINEERING, inc.

		LIMIT		CHANGE ORDER	0	DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION
ITEM	DESCRIPTION OF PAY ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION / JOSTIFICATION
CO1-1	TRAFFIC CONTROL - TEMPORARY SIGNAGE	LS	1.0	\$3,810.00	\$3,810.00	This change order is being processed at the request of the City for
CO1-2	RESTORATION - ELIMINATE CROSS AT 10TH STREET	LS	1.0	-\$1,130.46	-\$1,130.46	improvements completed with the project. The County required special traffic control signs that were necessary to improve safety
CO1-3	REMOVE 16"X12" CROSS	EA	-1.0	\$1,657.77	-\$1,657.77	along their road corridor. The signs were not included in the original
CO1-4	REMOVE 12" PLUG	EA	-2.0	\$322.24	-\$644.48	scope of improvements. This change order also accounts for the
CO1-5	REMOVE 16" BUTTERFLY VALVE & BOX	EA	-2.0	\$3,489.56	-\$6,979.12	elimination of a future connection point 10th Street and removes costs associated with restoration, valves, and fittings needed for the
CO1-6	18-INCH HYDRANT EXTENSION	EA	1.0	\$852.25	\$852.25	work from the Contract. Finally the original contract did not include
CO1-7	FOSTOR ADAPTORS	EA	16.0	\$200.00	\$3,200.00	pipe fittings required to complete the work. This change order adds
CO1-8	16-INCH SLEEVE	EA	18.0	\$832.08	\$14,977.44	these payable items into the scope of the work.

TOTALS - CHANGE ORDER NO. 1

\$12,427.86



DATE:

October 21, 2014

CONSENT ITEM #

10

**AGENDA ITEM:** 

Lake Elmo Avenue Trunk Watermain Improvements - Pay Request No. 3

SUBMITTED BY:

Chad Isakson, Project Engineer

THROUGH:

Dean A. Zuleger, City Administrator

**REVIEWED BY:** 

Jack Griffin, City Engineer

Cathy Bendel, Finance Director

## SUGGESTED ORDER OF BUSINESS if removed from the Consent Agenda):

## **POLICY RECOMMENDER:** Engineering

## **FISCAL IMPACT:**

None. Partial payment is proposed in accordance with the Contract for the project. Payment remains within the authorized scope and budget.

## **SUMMARY AND ACTION REQUESTED:**

The City Council is respectfully requested to consider approving Pay Request No. 3 for the Lake Elmo Avenue Trunk Watermain Improvements project. If removed from the consent agenda, the recommended motion for the action is as follows:

"Move to approve Pay Request No. 3 to GM Contracting Inc in the amount of \$330,524.89, for the Lake Elmo Avenue Trunk Watermain Improvements Project"

## LEGISLATIVE HISTORY/BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

GM Contracting Inc., the Contractor for the project, has submitted Partial Pay Estimate No. 3 in the amount of \$330,524.89. The request has been reviewed and payment is recommended in the amount requested. In accordance with the contract documents, the City has retained 5% of the total work completed. The amount retained is \$78,890.10.

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff is recommending that the City Council consider approving, as part of the Consent Agenda, Pay Request No. 3 for the Lake Elmo Avenue Trunk Watermain Improvements project. If removed from the consent agenda, the recommended motion for the action is as follows:

"Move to approve Pay Request No. 3 to GM Contracting Inc. in the amount of \$330,524.89, for the Lake Elmo Avenue Trunk Watermain Improvements Project"

## **ATTACHMENT(S):**

1. Partial Pay Estimate No. 3

## **PROJECT PAY FORM**

				The second second			
PARTIA	L PAY ESTIMA	TE NO3	<u>.                                    </u>		FOCUS E	ENGINEERING, inc.	
	10 AVENUE TRU NO. 2013.133	NK WATERMAIN IN	<b>IPROVEMENTS</b>		RIOD OF ESTIMATE ROM 9/1/2014	TO <b>9/30/2014</b>	
PROJECT OWNER: CITY OF LAKE ELMO 3800 LAVERNE AVENUE NORTH LAKE ELMO, MN 55042 ATTN: JACK GRIFFIN, CITY ENGINEER				19810 5 LAKE CR	CTOR: ITRACTING INC. ISTH AVE YSTAL, MN 56055 IIKE URBAN, PROJECT N	<b>1ANAGER</b>	
entermination and the	CONTRACT CH	ANGE ORDER SUM	IMARY		PAY ESTIMATE SU	IMMARY	
and the second	Approval	Amo		1 Origin	al Contract Amount	\$2,015,687.39	
No.	Date	Additions	Deductions		nange Order Sum	\$0.00	
	Date	Additions	Deductions	Committee of the second second	ed Contract (1+2)	\$2,015,687.39	
				1	k Completed	\$1,577,801.95	
				90 00000	ed Materials	\$0.00	
		1			tal (4+5)	\$1,577,801.95	
				7. Retair		\$78,890.10	
					ous Payments	\$1,168,386.96	
TOTAL	S	\$0.00	\$0.00	4	nt Due (6-7-8)	\$330,524.89	
NET CH	IANGE	\$0.00	THE RESIDENCE AND LABOR.		Breakdown Attached		
70.4	40 - 7 200		CONTRA	CT TIME	The second control of	enio Still abendishen in di solo	
ENGINEE The unde	TIAL COMPLETION:  R'S CERTIFICAT rsigned certifies eir knowledge au	11/14/20	14 REV 14 REN eeen reviewed and ities shown in this	to the	US Engineering, inc.	YES X NO	
	contract docume				7/2014		
				DATE			
CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION:  The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of their knowledge, information and belief the work covered by this payment estimate has been completed in accordance with the contract documents, that all amounts have been paid by the contractor for work for which previous payment estimates was issued and payments received from the owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.							
*-	ED BY OWNER:	CITY OF LAK	E ELMO, MINNE	SOTA			
ВУ			A dev	ВУ			
DATE				DATE			

## PARTIAL PAY ESTIMATE NO. 3

## LAKE ELMO AVENUE TRUNK WATERMAIN IMPROVEMENTS CITY OF LAKE ELMO, MINNESOTA PROJECT NO. 2013.133

## FOCUS ENGINEERING, inc.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION OF PAY ITEM	UNIT		CONTRACT		THIS	PERIOD	TOTA	L TO DATE
I EIVI	DESCRIPTION OF PATHEM	OMI	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOL
	DIVISION 1 - GENERAL								
1	MOBILIZATION	LS	1	\$85,000.00	\$85,000.00	0.15	\$12,750.00	0.90	\$76,500
2	TRAFFIC CONTROL	LS	1	\$53,951.69	\$53,951.69	0.15	\$8,092.75	0.90	\$48,556
3	SILT FENCE	LF	461	\$2.50	\$1,152.50	0.00	\$0.00	0	\$0
4	TREE REMOVAL	EA	20	\$400.00	\$8,000.00	0.00	\$0.00	6	\$2,400
5	INLET PROTECTION	EA	3	\$152.58	\$457.74	0.00	\$0.00	3	\$457
6	6" TOPSOIL AND SOD	SY	267	\$6.30	\$1,682.10	0.00	\$0.00	0	\$0
7	TEMPORARY WATER SERVICE	1.5	1	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	0.00	\$0.00	1	\$3,375
	SUBTOTAL - DIVISION 1				\$154,744.03		\$20,842.75		\$131,289
	DIVISION 2 - WATERMAIN			42 or	Ć1 10F CO		\$0.00		\$c
1	REMOVE EXISTING WATERMAIN - ALL SIZES AND TYPES	LF	416	\$2.85 \$2.85	\$1,185.60 \$2,764.50	0	\$0.00	0	\$0
2	ABANDON EXISTING WATERMAIN IN PLACE - ALL SIZES AND TYPES	LF	970	\$350.00	\$7,764.50	0	\$0.00	0	\$0
3	SALVAGE EXISTING HYDRANT, LEAD, AND VALVE	EA	2	\$150,00	\$2,250.00	0	\$0.00	11600	\$(
4	REMOVE/ABANDON EXISTING WATER SERVICE - ALL SIZES AND TYPES	EA	15	\$1,448.16	\$1,448.16	0	\$0.00	0	Ş.
5	CONNECT TO EXISTING WATERMAIN	EA	1	\$2,036.85	\$54,994.95	0 16	\$32,589.60	17	\$34,62
6	6" GATE VALVE & BOX	EA EA	27 4	\$2,530.54	\$10,122.16	2	\$5,061.08	2	\$5,06
7	8" GATE VALVE & BOX	EA	1	\$3,508.66	\$3,508.66	1	\$3,508.66	1	\$3,50
8	12" GATE VALVE & BOX		17	\$3,489.56	\$59,322.52	9	\$31,406.04	9	\$31,40
9	16" BUTTERFLY VALVE & BOX	EA EA	27	\$4,182.48	\$112,926.96	16	\$66,919.68	17	\$71,10
10	HYDRANT - 8'-6" BURY  1" CORPORATION STOP		6	\$425.90	\$2,555.40	0	\$0.00	0	\$71,10
11		EA EA	38	\$550.20	\$20,907.60	0	\$0.00	0	\$
12 13	1.5" CORPORATION STOP 2" CORPORATION STOP	EA	2	\$647.35	\$1,294.70	0	\$0.00	0	Š
14	1" CURB STOP AND BOX	EA	6	\$463.58	\$2,781.48	0	\$0.00	0	
15	1.5" CURB STOP AND BOX	EA	38	\$600.53	\$22,820.14	0	\$0.00	٥	
16	2" CURB STOP AND BOX	EA	2	\$746.85	\$1,493.70	0	\$0.00	0	
17	1" TYPE K COPPER WATER SERVICE PIPE	LF	204	\$28.59	\$5,832.36	0	\$0.00	ő	
18	1.5" TYPE K COPPER WATER SERVICE PIPE	LF	1,586	\$32.06	\$50,847.16	1,134	\$36,356.04	1,134	\$36,35
19	2" TYPE K COPPER WATER SERVICE PIPE	LF	52	\$37.35	\$1,942.20	0	\$0.00	0	
20	CONNECT TO EXISTING WATER SERVCIE -ALL SIZES AND TYPES	EA	15	\$500.00	\$7,500.00	,	\$0.00	0	
21	6" DIP CL 52 WATERMAIN	LF	379	\$29.50	\$11,180.50	223	\$6,578.50	262	\$7,72
22	16" DIP CL. 52 WATERMAIN	LF	387	\$74.63	\$28,881.81	0	\$0,00	0	
23	8" HDPE DR 11 WATERMAIN	LF	174	\$70.93	\$12,341.82	125	\$8,866.25	170	\$12,05
24	12" HDPE DR 11 WATERMAIN	LF	74	\$81.80	\$6,053.20	0	\$0.00	74	\$6,05
25	16" HDPE DR 11 WATERMAIN	LF	11,152	\$89.00	\$992,528.00	700	\$62,300.00	11,152	\$992,5
26	16" HDPE DR11 WATERMAIN, EXTRA DEPTH (P)	LF	2,200	\$89.00	\$195,800.00	1,075	\$95,675.00	2,200	\$195,80
7	6"X45" BEND MJ DUCTILE IRON COMPACT FITTING	EA	32	\$362.03	\$11,584.96	9	\$3,258.27	9	\$3,25
8	16"X11-1/4" BEND MJ DUCTILE IRON COMPACT FITTING	EA	1	\$1,325.00	\$1,325.00	0	\$0.00	0	5
9	16"X45" BEND MJ DUCTILE IRON COMPACT FITTING	EA	2	\$1,337.00	\$2,674.00	0	\$0.00	0	,
30	8"X6" TEE MJ DUCTILE IRON COMPACT FITTING	EA	3	\$543.52	\$1,630.56	3	\$1,630.56	4	\$2,1
1	16"X6" TEE MJ DUCTILE IRON COMPACT FITTING	EA	23	\$1,498.00	\$34,454.00	13	\$19,474.00	13	\$19,4
2	16"X8" TEE MJ DUCTILE IRON COMPACT FITTING	EA	4	\$1,520.00	\$6,080.00	3	\$4,560.00	3	\$4,56
3	16"X12" TEE MJ DUCTILE IRON COMPACT FITTING	EA	1	\$1,589.00	\$1,589.00	1	\$1,589.00	1	\$1,5
14	16"X12" CROSS MJ DUCTILE IRON COMPACT FITTING	EA	2	\$1,657.77	\$3,315.54	1	\$1,657.77	1	\$1,65
15	12"X6" REDUCER MJ DUCTILE IRON COMPACT FITTING	EA	1	\$588.10	\$588.10	1	\$588.10	1	\$58
6	16"X8" REDUCER MJ DUCTILE IRON COMPACT FITTING	EA	1	\$762.51	\$762.51	0	\$0.00	0	9
7	8" PLUG MJ DUCTILE IRON COMPACT FITTING	EA	4	\$268.40	\$1,073.60	4	\$1,073.60	5	\$1,34
8	12" PLUG MJ DUCTILE IRON COMPACT FITTING	EA	4	\$322.24	\$1,288.96	2	\$644.48	2	\$64
9	16" PLUG MJ DUCTILE IRON COMPACT FITTING	EA	1	\$506.18	\$506.18	1	\$506.18	1	\$50
10	HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING BORE PITS	LS	1	\$70,092.00	\$70,092.00	0	\$7,009.20	0	\$14,01
11	WATER SERVICE CONNECTION PITS	LS	1	\$55,577.00	\$55,577.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$
12	OFF ROAD STRUCTURE MARKER	EA	27	\$57.70	\$1,557.90	0	\$0.00	0	\$
13	4" POLYSTYRENE INSULATION	SF	96	\$7.37	\$707.52	64	\$471.68	64	\$47
	SUBTOTAL - DIVISION 2				\$1,808,790.41		\$391,723.69		\$1,446,51
2	DIVISION 3 - STREETS		November 1	£2.02	£2.000.45		40.00		
1	SAWCUT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	LF	1,020	\$3.92	\$3,998.40	0	\$0.00	0	\$
2	REMOVE & DISPOSE OF EXIST. BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT, ALL TYPES	SY	1,125	\$5.67	\$6,378.75	0	\$0.00	0	\$
3	CL.5 AGGREGATE BASE	TN	410	\$29.93	\$12,271.30	0	\$0.00	0	\$
4	DRIVEWAY RESTORATION	SY	62	\$39.21	\$2,431.02	0	\$0.00	0	\$
5	SPNWB230B BITUMINOUS NON-WEAR COURSE, STREETS	TN	134	\$128.96	\$17,280.64	0	\$0.00	0	\$
6	SPWEA240B BITUMINOUS WEAR COURSE, STREETS	TN	67	\$144.44	\$9,677.48	0	\$0.00	0	\$
7	BITUMINOUS MATERIAL FOR TACK COAT	GA	56	\$2.06	\$115.36 \$52,152.95	0	\$0.00 \$0.00	0	\$

TOTALS \$2,015,687.39 \$412,566.44 \$1,577,801.95



DATE:

October 21, 2014

CONSENT ITEM#

11

**AGENDA ITEM:** 

Pumphouse No. 4 – Pay Request No. 5

**SUBMITTED BY:** 

Chad Isakson, Project Engineer

THROUGH:

Dean A. Zuleger, City Administrator

**REVIEWED BY:** 

Jack Griffin, City Engineer

Cathy Bendel, Finance Director

## SUGGESTED ORDER OF BUSINESS if removed from the Consent Agenda):

- Public Input, if Appropriate.......Mayor Facilitates

## **POLICY RECOMMENDER:** Engineering

## **FISCAL IMPACT**:

None. Partial payment is proposed in accordance with the Contract for the project. Payment remains within the authorized scope and budget.

## **SUMMARY AND ACTION REQUESTED:**

The City Council is respectfully requested to consider approving Pay Request No. 5 for the Pumphouse No. 4 project. If removed from the consent agenda, the recommended motion for the action is as follows:

"Move to approve Pay Request No. 5 to Total Mechanical Services, Inc. in the amount of \$263,097.75 for Pumphouse No. 4".

## **LEGISLATIVE HISTORY/BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

Total Mechanical Services Inc., the Contractor for the project, has submitted Partial Pay Estimate No. 5 in the amount of \$263,097.75. The request has been reviewed and payment is recommended in the amount requested. In accordance with the contract documents, the City has retained 5% of the total work completed. The amount retained is \$26,420.55.

## **RECOMMENDATION**:

Staff is recommending that the City Council consider approving, as part of the Consent Agenda, Pay Request No. 5 for the Pumphouse No. 4 project. If removed from the consent agenda, the recommended motion for the action is as follows:

"Move to approve Pay Request No. 5 to Total Mechanical Services, Inc. in the amount of \$263,097.75, for Pumphouse No. 4".

## ATTACHMENT(S):

1. Partial Pay Estimate No. 5

## PROJECT PAY FORM

	1111									
PARTIAL	. PAY ESTIMAT	E NO	5		FOCUS	ENGINEERING, inc.				
	OUSE NO. 4 T NO. 2013.13	2		PERIOD OF ESTIMATE FROM 9/1/2014 TO 9/30/2014						
CITY OF I 3800 LA\ LAKE ELN	OWNER: LAKE ELMO /ERNE AVENUE AO, MN 55042 .CK GRIFFIN, P.	NORTH E., CITY ENGINEER	3	420 BRO	CTOR: IECHANICAL SERVICES ADWAY AVE , MN 55071 ARK DIESSNER	s, INC.				
56777.0(414242)	144 114	(4)   10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1	\$121212121451451454545454545454545	MINERAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O	naavendanjanneptyrdtsfaasie	CONTRACTOR FRONT THE STREET CONTRACTOR				
1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	CONTRACT CHA	ANGE ORDER SUM	IMARÝ		PAY ESTIMATE	SUMMARY				
	Approval	Amo	ount	1. Origina	I Contract Amount	\$748,640.00				
No.	Date	Additions	Deductions	2. Net Ch	ange Order Sum	\$0.00				
				-	d Contract (1+2)	\$748,640.00				
					Completed	\$528,411.00				
				1	d Materials	\$0.00				
				6. Subtot		\$528,411.00				
				7. Retain	manage of cone	\$26,420.55				
				•						
TOTAL		<b>†0.00</b>	¢0.00		us Payments	\$238,892.70				
TOTALS		\$0.00	\$0.00		nt Due (6-7-8)	\$263,097.75				
NET CH	ANGE	\$0.00			Breakdown Attached	。				
	TE: FIAL COMPLETIO MPLETION:	5/19/20: N: 10/17/20 11/21/20	14 REV	GINAL DAYS 'ISED DAYS MAINING	186 0 52	YES X NO				
The under best of the estimate a	eir knowledge ar	that the work has b nd belief, the quant ne work has been p	ties shown in this	to the lance ENGIN	IS Engineering, inc.  EER  O 8/14					
The under knowledge estimate h document work for w	e, information ar has been comple s, that all amour which previous pa	CATION: or certifies that to to not belief the work of ted in accordance works that have been paid to ayment estimates wo and that current pa	overed by this pay with the contract by the contractor fo was issued and payr	ment BY	TRACTOR  SHERREDU  TO 19 14	AM				
APPROVE	D BY OWNER:	CITY OF LAK	E ELMO, MINNES							
ВҮ				ВУ						
DATE				DATE						

## PARTIAL PAY ESTIMATE NO. 5

PUMPHOUSE NO. 4 CITY OF LAKE ELMO, MINNESOTA PROJECT NO. 2013.132

# FOCUS ENGINEERING, inc.

		.,,,,,=		CONTRACT		THIS	PERIOD	TOTAL TO DATE	
ITEM	DESCRIPTION OF PAY ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUNT
1	DIV 1 - GENERAL CONDITIONS	LS	1	\$60,000.00	\$60,000.00	-	\$0.00	0.68	\$40,800.00
2	DIV 1 - MOBILIZATION	LS	1	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00		\$0.00	1.00	\$10,000.00
3	DIV 2 - SITE WORK	LS	1	\$45,000.00	\$45,000.00	-	\$0.00	0.96	\$43,200.00
4	DIV 3 - CONCRETE	LS	1	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	0.08	\$2,400.00	1.00	\$30,000.00
5	DIV 4 - MASONRY	LS	1	\$59,000.00	\$59,000.00	000	\$0.00	1.00	\$59,000.00
6	DIV 5 - METALS	LS	1	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	10%	\$0.00	0.17	\$510.00
7	DIV 6 - CARPENTRY	LS	1	\$19,000.00	\$19,000.00	0.20	\$3,800.00	1.00	\$19,000.00
8	DIV 7 - THERMAL PROTECTION	LS	1	\$13,000.00	\$13,000.00	0.77	\$10,010.00	1.00	\$13,000.00
9	DIV 8 - DOORS AND WINDOWS	LS	1	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	723	\$0.00	0.34	\$4,080.00
10	DIV 9 - FINISHES	L5	1	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00		\$0.00	-	\$0.00
11	DIV 10 - SAFETY AND SIGNS	LS	1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00		\$0.00		\$0.00
12	DIV 11 - PROCESS EQUIPMENT	LS	1	\$60,000.00	\$60,000.00	0.90	\$54,000.00	0.90	\$54,000.00
13	DIV 15 - MECHANICAL	LS	1	\$137,900.00	\$137,900.00	0.60	\$82,740.00	0.94	\$129,626.00
14	DIV 16 - ELECTRICAL	LS	1	\$243,000.00	\$243,000.00	0.50	\$121,500.00	0.50	\$121,500.00
15	COMMON EXCAVATION (P)	CY	350	\$11.00	\$3,850.00		\$0.00		\$0.00
16	TYPE SP. 12.5 BITUMINOUS WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (2,B)	TN	130	\$108.00	\$14,040.00		\$0.00	2	\$0.00
17	BITUMINOUS MATERIAL FOR TACK COAT	GAL	35	\$6.00	\$210.00		\$0.00		\$0.00
18	AGGREGATE BASE CLASS 5, 100% CRUSHED	TN	190	\$20.00	\$3,800.00		\$0.00	12	\$0.00
19	SELECT GRANULAR BORROW (MODIFIED)	TN	380	\$13.50	\$5,130.00		\$0.00		\$0.00
20	5" CONCRETE SIDEWALK	SF	235	\$5.00	\$1,175.00	235.00	\$1,175.00	235.0	\$1,175.00
21	TRUNCATED DOME PANELS	SF	8	\$40.00	\$320.00	8.00	\$320.00	8.0	\$320.00
22	TOPSOIL BORROW (CV)	CY	15	\$65.00	\$975.00	370	\$0.00	#	\$0.00
23	TEMPORARY ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE	EA	1	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	1.00	\$1,000.00	1.0	\$1,000.00
24	SILT FENCE, MACHINE SLICED	LF	400	\$3.00	\$1,200.00	0.00	\$0.00	400.0	\$1,200.00
25	STREET SWEEPER	HR	4	\$110.00	\$440.00		\$0.00		\$0.00
26	SOD	SY	2,400	\$4.00	\$9,600.00		\$0.00		\$0.00

TOTALS - BASE CONTRACT \$748,640.00 \$276,945.00 \$528,411.00



DATE: October 21, 2014 CONSENT ITEM # 12

AGENDA ITEM: Easement Encroachment Agreement – 9986 Tapestry Road N

SUBMITTED BY: Joan Ziertman, Planning Program Assistant

**THROUGH**: Dean Zuleger, City Administrator

**REVIEWED BY:** Rick Chase, Building Official

Adam Bell, City Clerk

## SUGGESTED ORDER OF BUSINESS(if removed from consent agenda):

_	Introduction of Item	Staff
-	Report/Presentation	Staff
_	Questions from Council to Staff	Mayor Facilitates
-	Call for Motion	Mayor & City Council
_	Discussion	Mayor & City Council
	Action on Motion	Mayor Facilitates

**POLICY RECCOMENDER:** Staff recommends that the City Council approve the encroachment agreement for Gregory J. and Anja K. Metzger at 9986 Tapestry Road North as part of tonight's consent agenda.

## FISCAL IMPACT: None

<u>SUMMARY AND ACTION REQUESTED:</u> The City Council is respectfully requested to authorize as part of tonight's consent agenda, the execution of an easement encroachment agreement. The City has received a request to install a fence within a drainage and utility easement area at 9986 Tapestry Road North from Gregory J. Metzger and Anja K. Metzger. Approval of the requested improvement within the City's drainage and utility easements would allow the property owners to construct the requested improvement within the City's drainage and utility easements located on their private property.

Staff is recommending that the City Council approve the easement encroachment agreement as part of the Consent Agenda. If the City Council removes the item from the Consent Agenda, the recommended action can be completed through the following motion:

"Move to approve the easement encroachment agreement for Gregory & Anja Metzger, 9986 Tapestry Road N to install a fence within the City's drainage and utility easement."

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** The City holds easements of different sizes and for different purposes on many residential and commercial properties throughout the City. When a resident is interested in putting a structure within an easement, the city has requested the property owner provide a site plan showing where the improvement is proposed to be located, a detail of what the improvement will look like and how it will function. After that information is received, staff reviews the proposed improvement and the use of the easement to determine if the proposed improvement will impede the functionality of the easement. If staff determines that the improvement will not negatively impact the functionality of the easement, an approved building permit showing the requested work and an Easement Encroachment Agreement is needed before the work may commence.

The Easement Encroachment Agreement that has been submitted for Council consideration is for a fence and has been reviewed by planning staff. The proposed fence meets all city code requirements and Staff would have otherwise authorized construction of the fence if it did not encroach into a drainage and utility easement.

## **BACKGROUND INFORMATION (SWOT):**

**Strengths:** The easement encroachment agreement is a legal document that has been signed by all property owners seeking to install improvements within an easement. The document, among other things, indemnifies the city from responsibility if damage occurs to the improvement or if it needs to be removed at some point in the future.

Weaknesses: None

Opportunities: None

Threats: None

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Based on the aforementioned, Staff is recommending that the City Council approve the easement encroachment agreement as part of the Consent Agenda. If the City Council removes the item from the Consent Agenda, the recommended action can be completed through the following motion:

"Move to approve the easement encroachment agreement for Gregory & Anja Metzger to install a fence within the City's drainage and utility easement."



DATE:

October 21, 2014

CONSENT ITEM #

13

**AGENDA ITEM:** Easement Encroachment Agreement – 10902 57<sup>th</sup> Street N

SUBMITTED BY: Joan Ziertman, Planning Program Assistant

**THROUGH:** Dean Zuleger, City Administrator

REVIEWED BY: Rick Chase, Building Official

Adam Bell, City Clerk

## SUGGESTED ORDER OF BUSINESS(if removed from consent agenda):

-	Introduction of Item	Staff
-	Report/Presentation	Staff
_	Questions from Council to Staff	Mayor Facilitates
-	Call for Motion	yor & City Council
-	Discussion	yor & City Council
_	Action on Motion	Mayor Facilitates

**POLICY RECCOMENDER:** Staff recommends that the City Council approve the encroachment agreement for Thomas D. & Jessie N. Pink at 10902 57<sup>th</sup> Street N as part of tonight's consent agenda.

## FISCAL IMPACT: None

<u>SUMMARY AND ACTION REQUESTED</u>: The City Council is respectfully requested to authorize as part of tonight's consent agenda, the execution of an easement encroachment agreement. The City has received a request to install a fence within a drainage and utility easement area at 10902 57<sup>th</sup> Street N from Thomas D. Pink and Jessie N. Pink. Approval of the requested improvement within the City's drainage and utility easements would allow the property owners to construct the requested improvement within the City's drainage and utility easements located on their private property.

Staff is recommending that the City Council approve the easement encroachment agreement as part of the Consent Agenda. If the City Council removes the item from the Consent Agenda, the recommended action can be completed through the following motion:

"Move to approve the easement encroachment agreement for Thomas D. and Jessie N. Pink, 10902 57th Street N to install a fence within the City's drainage and utility easement."

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** The City holds easements of different sizes and for different purposes on many residential and commercial properties throughout the City. When a resident is interested in putting a structure within an easement, the city has requested the property owner provide a site plan showing where the improvement is proposed to be located, a detail of what the improvement will look like and how it will function. After that information is received, staff reviews the proposed improvement and the use of the easement to determine if the proposed improvement will impede the functionality of the easement. If staff determines that the improvement will not negatively impact the functionality of the easement, an approved building permit showing the requested work and an Easement Encroachment Agreement is needed before the work may commence.

The Easement Encroachment Agreement that has been submitted for Council consideration is for a fence and has been reviewed by planning staff. The proposed fence meets all city code requirements and Staff would have otherwise authorized construction of the fence if it did not encroach into a drainage and utility easement.

## **BACKGROUND INFORMATION (SWOT):**

**Strengths:** The easement encroachment agreement is a legal document that has been signed by all property owners seeking to install improvements within an easement. The document, among other things, indemnifies the city from responsibility if damage occurs to the improvement or if it needs to be removed at some point in the future.

Weaknesses: None

**Opportunities**: None

Threats: None

## **RECOMMENDATION**:

Based on the aforementioned, Staff is recommending that the City Council approve the easement encroachment agreement as part of the Consent Agenda. If the City Council removes the item from the Consent Agenda, the recommended action can be completed through the following motion:

"Move to approve the easement encroachment agreement for Thomas D. and Jessie N. Pink to install a fence within the City's drainage and utility easement."



DATE:

October 21, 2014

CONSENT ITEM#

14

**AGENDA ITEM:** 

Consideration of a resolution in support of Sunfish Lake Park as a

participant in the Minnesota DNR cross-country ski GIA program.

SUBMITTED BY:

Alyssa MacLeod, Taxpayer Relations & Communications Coordinator

THROUGH:

Dean Zuleger, City Administrator

**REVIEWED BY:** 

Mike Bouthilet, Public Works Superintendent

## SUGGESTED ORDER OF BUSINESS:

- Report/Presentation......City Administrator

- Call for Motion ...... Mayor & City Council

**POLICY RECOMMENDER:** Park Commission

FISCAL IMPACT: None

## SUMMARY AND ACTION REQUESTED:

The City Council is being asked to consider resolutions in support of Sunfish Lake Park as a participant in the Minnesota DNR cross-country ski GIA program.

The GIA program provides limited funds to trails owned and operated by both private trail organizations and local units of government. Trail administration, development, and maintenance costs are divided with the GIA program paying 65 percent of these costs and the local club or sponsor providing the remaining 35 percent. Winter trail grooming costs are divided with the GIA program paying 90 and the local sponsor paying 10 percent. Record keeping by the local sponsor is required, and reimbursement requests are submitted in spring. The City must apply for participation renewal on an annual basis.

Reimbursable trail maintenance costs include items such as: Trail grooming (90%) Parking lot maintenance

City Council Meeting August 5, 2014

Parking lot and driveway snow plowing Signs I trail map reproduction Portable toilet rental Trail mowing Tree and brush removal

If removed from the consent agenda, the recommended motion for this action is as follows:

"Move to approve a resolution in support Sunfish Lake Park as a participant in the Minnesota DNR cross-country ski GIA program."

## **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

Sunfish Lake Park was reinstated into the Minnesota DNR Grant-In-Aid program for ski trail maintenance in 2009 after a 10-year absence, and has been an active participant every year since.

## **RECOMMENDATION**:

Staff is recommending that the City Council approve a resolution in support of Sunfish Lake Park as a participant in the 2014-15 Minnesota DNR cross-country ski GIA program. If removed from the consent agenda, the recommended motion for this action is as follows:

"Move to approve a resolution in support Sunfish Lake Park as a participant in the Minnesota DNR cross-country ski GIA program."

## ATTACHMENT:

1. GIA Sponsor Resolution

## CITY OF LAKE ELMO WASHINGTON COUNTY STATE OF MINNESOTA

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 2014-84**

# A RESOLUTION SUPPORTING THE PARTICIPATION IN THE MINNESOTA CROSS COUNTRY SKI TRAIL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF SUNFISH LAKE PARK SKI TRAILS.

**WHEREAS**, Sunfish Lake Park is a unique natural oasis that provides the opportunity for a wonderful cross-country ski experience.

**WHEREAS**, the City of Lake Elmo desires to maintain the cross-country ski trails to be used in a safe and enjoyable manner;

WHEREAS, the City desires to take advantage of available financial assistance and resources to cover cost of maintaining the ski trails'

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Lake Elmo City Council supports application to the Minnesota Cross Country Ski Assistance Program for the maintenance of Sunfish Lake Park cross country ski trails with Alyssa MacLeod, Taxpayer Relations and Communications Coordinator, named as the program administrator to act on behalf of the City.

ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LAKE ELMO THIS TWENTY-FIRST DAY OF OCTOBER 2014.

CITY COUNCIL CITY OF LAKE ELMO

	Ву:
	Mike Pearson
	Mayor
ATTEST:	
Adam Bell	
City Clerk	



DATE:

October 21, 2014

REGULAR ITEM#

15

**AGENDA ITEM:** 

Well No. 4 Connecting Watermain Improvements – Assessment Hearing

on Improvements and Adopting the Final Assessment Roll

SUBMITTED BY:

Chad Isakson, Project Engineer

THROUGH:

Dean A. Zuleger, City Administrator

REVIEWED BY:

Jack Griffin, City Engineer

Cathy Bendel, Finance Director

## SUGGESTED ORDER OF BUSINESS:

- Introduction of Item ...... City Engineer

- Open Public Improvement Hearing; Public Input ....... Mayor Facilitates

- Call for Motion ...... Mayor & City Council

## POLICY RECOMMENDER: Engineering

## FISCAL IMPACT: None.

Calling a final assessment hearing follows state statute for assessing benefitting properties for the improvements and adopting the final assessment roll finalizes the special assessments to be levied for the project.

## **SUMMARY AND ACTION REQUESTED:**

The City Council is respectfully requested to conduct the Final Assessment Hearing for Well No. 4 Connecting Watermain Improvements and to hear upon any objections to the proposed assessment whether presented verbally or in writing. Following the Hearing, the Council is asked to consider adopting the final assessment roll. The recommended motion for this action is as follows:

"Move to approve Resolution No. 2014-85, Adopting the Final Assessment Roll for the Well No. 4 Connecting Watermain Improvements".

## LEGISLATIVE HISTORY/BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

On September 16, 2014, the City Council approved a Resolution declaring the costs to be assessed, ordering the preparation of the proposed assessment, and calling for the hearing on proposed assessment for the Well No. 4 Connecting Watermain Improvements. The Project is substantially complete and the special assessments for this project were established as a fixed lateral benefit assessment. Therefore the unit assessments remain unchanged with the final project costs.

Pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Section 429 the Council must declare the final amount to be assessed against the benefitting properties and the hearing on the proposed assessment for these improvements must be conducted. Staff has attached a proposed Final Assessment Roll. The final unit assessment amount for each benefiting property is \$2,900.

Mailed notice has been provided to each assessed property and notice of the public hearing has been published in the local paper in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, Section 429. The Final Assessment Roll must be certified to the County Auditor by November 30, 2014.

## **RECOMMENDATION**:

Staff is recommending that the City Council adopt Resolution No. 2014-85, thereby Adopting the Final Assessment Roll for the Well No. 4 Connecting Watermain Improvements. The recommended motion for this action is as follows:

"Move to approve Resolution No. 2014-85, Adopting the Final Assessment Roll for the Well No. 4 Connecting Watermain Improvements".

## ATTACHMENT(S):

- 1. Resolution No. 2014-85, Adopting the Final Assessment Roll on Watermain Improvements
- 2. Final Assessment Roll
- 3. Notice of Hearing on Watermain Improvements

## CITY OF LAKE ELMO WASHINGTON COUNTY STATE OF MINNESOTA

## **RESOLUTION NO. 2014-85**

# A RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE FINAL ASSESSMENT ROLL FOR THE WELL NO 4 CONNECTING WATERMAIN IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, pursuant to proper notice duly given as required by law, the City Council has met and heard and passed upon all objections to the proposed assessment for the Well No. 4 Connecting Watermain Improvements.

## NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED,

- 1. Such proposed assessment, a copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, is hereby accepted and shall constitute the special assessment against the lands named therein, and each tract of land therein included is hereby found to be benefited by the proposed improvement in the amount of the assessment levied against it.
- 2. Such assessment shall be payable in equal annual installments extending over a period of 15 years, the first of the installments to be payable on or before the first Monday in January, 2015, and shall bear interest at the rate of 4.61% percent per annum from the date of the adoption of the assessment resolution. To the first installment shall be added interest on the entire assessment from the date of this resolution until December 31, 2014. To each subsequent installment, when due, shall be added interest for one year on all unpaid installments.
- 3. The owner of any property so assessed may, at any time prior to the certification of the assessment to the county auditor, pay the whole of the assessment on such property, with the interest accrued to the date of payment, to the City Clerk, except that no interest shall be charged if the entire assessment is paid within 30 days from the adoption of this resolution; and he/she may, at any time thereafter, pay to the City Clerk the entire amount of the assessment remaining unpaid, with interest accrued to December 31 of the year in which such payment is made. Such payment must be made before November 21 or interest will be charged through December 31 of the next succeeding year.
- 4. The City Clerk shall forthwith transmit a certified duplicate of this assessment to the County Auditor to be extended on the property tax lists of the county. Such assessments shall be collected and paid over in the same manner as other municipal taxes.

# ADOPTED BY THE LAKE ELMO CITY COUNCIL ON THE TWENTY FIRST DAY OF OCTOBER 2014.

#### CITY OF LAKE ELMO

	By:	
(Seal) ATTEST:	Mike Pearson Mayor	
Adam Bell City Clerk		

WELL NO. 4 CONNECTING WATERMAIN IMPROVEMENTS FINAL ASSESSMENT ROLL

CITY OF LAKE ELMO, MN. SEPTEMBER 2014

o'	NAME		ADDRESS				MAILIN	MAILING ADDRESS		PID	UNITS	AMOUNT
	ROBERTS SAXE G & B CHRISTINA	11165	50TH	STN	11165	SOTH	NTS	LAKE ELMO	55042	1202921220002	1	\$2,900
	GLCJ PROPERTIES LLC	11050	SOTH	STN	1870	RICE	ST	ROSEVILLE	55113	0102921330003	Н	\$2,900
	BREADY MARY B & KATHRYN M FLICEK	4890	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	4890	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	1102921110005	1	\$2,900
	DAY JACQUELYN L & KEVIN K	4779	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	4779	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	1202921220005	1	\$2,900
	REINHARDT MICHAEL C & AMY L	4690	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	4690	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	1102921140005	-	\$2,900
	SLINGER DONALD L & JERELYN J	4620	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	4620	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	1102921140004	Н	\$2,900
	WILLIAMS DOUGLAS C & MARY F COUNTRYMAN-WILLIAMS	4596	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	4596	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	1102921140001	П	\$2,900
	HOFFMAN RICHARD J & NANCY L	4550	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	4550	LAKE ELMO	O AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	1102921140006	Н	\$2,900
	SCHMIDT MARGARET ANN TRS	4525	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	4525	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	1202921230005	Н	\$2,90
_	ABBOTT ROY E & LAURA A	4455	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	4455	LAKE ELMO	O AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	1202921320002	7	\$2,90
										TOTAL	10	\$29,000

## CITY OF LAKE ELMO NOTICE OF HEARING ON PROPOSED ASSESSMENT WELL NO. 4 CONNECTING WATERMAIN IMPROVEMENTS

Notice is hereby given that the City Council of Lake Elmo will meet in the Council Chambers of the City Hall at or approximately after 7:00 P.M. on Tuesday, October 21, 2014, to consider, and possibly adopt, the proposed assessment against abutting property for the Well No. 4 Connecting Watermain Improvements. Adoption by the Council of the proposed assessment may occur at the hearing. The following describes the area proposed to be assessed:

• The amount to be specially assessed against each particular lot, piece, or parcel of land receiving an individual service stub located along 50<sup>th</sup> Street, from the Well 4 site to Lake Elmo Avenue, and along Lake Elmo Avenue, from 50<sup>th</sup> Street to 43<sup>rd</sup> Street, is \$2,900.

You may at any time prior to certification of the assessment to the county auditor on November 21, 2014, pay the entire assessment on such property to the City Clerk with interest accrued to the date of payment. No interest shall be charged if the entire assessment is paid to the City Clerk 30 days from the adoption of this assessment. You may at any time thereafter, pay to the City Clerk the entire amount of the assessment remaining unpaid, with interest accrued to December 31 of the year in which such payment is made. Such payment must be made before November 15 (date assessment certified to County Auditor) or interest will be charged through December 31 of the succeeding year. If you decide not to prepay the assessment before the date given above the rate of interest that will apply is 4.61 percent per year.

Once assessments are certified to the County, the assessments are payable in equal annual installments extending over a period of 15 years, the first of the installments to be payable on or before the first Monday in January 2015, and will bear interest at the rate of 4.61 percent per annum from the date of adoption of the assessment resolution. To the first installment shall be added interest on the entire assessment from the date of the assessment resolution until December 31, 2014. To each subsequent installment when due shall be added interest for one year on all unpaid installments.

The proposed assessment roll is on file for public inspection at the City Clerk's office. The total amount of the proposed watermain improvement assessment is \$29,000. The City contribution for the watermain improvement project is \$521,000. Written or oral objections will be considered at the meeting. No appeal may be taken as to the amount of an assessment unless a written objection signed by the affected property owner is filed with the municipal clerk prior to the assessment hearing or presented to the presiding officer at the hearing. The Council may upon such notice consider any objection to the amount of a proposed individual assessment at an adjourned meeting upon such further notice to the affected property owners as it deems advisable.

An owner may appeal an assessment to district court pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Section 429.081 by serving notice of the appeal upon the Mayor or Clerk within 30 days after the adoption of the assessment and filing such notice with the district court within ten days after service upon the Mayor or Clerk.

The City Council is authorized in its discretion to defer the payment of an assessment for any homestead property owned by a person for whom it would be a hardship to make payment if the owner is 65 years of age or older and/or the owner is a person retired by virtue of a permanent and total disability or by a person who is a member of the Minnesota National Guard or other military reserves who is ordered into active military service, as defined in section 190.05 subdivision 5b or 5c, as stated in the person's military orders, for whom it would be a hardship to make the payments. The owner must request a deferment of the assessment at or before the public hearing at which the assessment is adopted and make application on forms prescribed by the City Clerk within 30 days after the adoption.

Notwithstanding the standards and guidelines established by the City for determining a hardship, a deferment of an assessment may be obtained pursuant to Minnesota Statutes Section 435.193.

DATED: September 16, 2014

## BY ORDER OF THE LAKE ELMO CITY COUNCIL

Mike Pearson, Mayor

(Published in the Oakdale-Lake Elmo Review on September 24, 2014)



DATE:

October 21, 2014

REGULAR ITEM#

16

AGENDA ITEM: Lake Elmo Avenue Trunk Watermain Improvements – Assessment

Hearing on Improvements and Adopting the Final Assessment Roll

SUBMITTED BY: Chad Isakson, Project Engineer

**THROUGH:** Dean A. Zuleger, City Administrator

**REVIEWED BY:** Jack Griffin, City Engineer

Cathy Bendel, Finance Director

## **SUGGESTED ORDER OF BUSINESS:**

-	Introduction of Item
	Report/Presentation
-	Questions from Council to Staff
_	Open Public Improvement Hearing; Public Input Mayor Facilitates
-0	Call for Motion
-	Discussion
	Marin Facilitates

## **POLICY RECOMMENDER:** Engineering

## FISCAL IMPACT: None.

Calling a final assessment hearing follows state statute for assessing benefitting properties for the improvements and adopting the final assessment roll finalizes the special assessments to be levied for the project.

## **SUMMARY AND ACTION REQUESTED:**

The City Council is respectfully requested to conduct the Final Assessment Hearing for the Lake Emo Avenue Trunk Watermain Improvements and to hear upon any objections to the proposed assessment whether presented verbally or in writing. Following the Hearing, the Council is asked to consider adopting the final assessment roll. The recommended motion for this action is as follows:

"Move to approve Resolution No. 2014-86, Adopting the Final Assessment Roll for the Lake Elmo Avenue Trunk Watermain Improvements".

## LEGISLATIVE HISTORY/BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

On September 16, 2014, the City Council approved a Resolution declaring the costs to be assessed, ordering the preparation of the proposed assessment, and calling for the hearing on proposed assessment for the Lake Elmo Avenue Trunk Watermain Improvements. Special assessments for this project were established as a fixed lateral benefit assessment. Therefore the unit assessments remain unchanged with the final project costs.

Pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Section 429 the Council must declare the final amount to be assessed against the benefitting properties and the hearing on the proposed assessment for these improvements must be conducted. Staff has attached a proposed Final Assessment Roll. The final unit assessment amount for each benefiting property is \$2,900.

Mailed notice has been provided to each assessed property and notice of the public hearing has been published in the local paper in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, Section 429. The Final Assessment Roll must be certified to the County Auditor by November 30, 2014.

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff is recommending that the City Council adopt Resolution No. 2014-86, thereby Adopting the Final Assessment Roll for the Lake Elmo Avenue Trunk Watermain Improvements. The recommended motion for this action is as follows:

"Move to approve Resolution No. 2014-86, Adopting the Final Assessment Roll for the Lake Elmo Avenue Trunk Watermain Improvements".

## ATTACHMENT(S):

- 1. Resolution No. 2014-86, Adopting the Final Assessment Roll on Watermain Improvements.
- 2. Final Assessment Roll.
- 3. Notice of Hearing on Watermain Improvements.

## CITY OF LAKE ELMO WASHINGTON COUNTY STATE OF MINNESOTA

## **RESOLUTION NO. 2014-86**

# A RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE FINAL ASSESSMENT ROLL FOR THE LAKE ELMO AVENUE TRUNK WATERMAIN IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, pursuant to proper notice duly given as required by law, the Council has met and heard and passed upon all objections to the proposed assessment for the Lake Elmo Avenue Trunk Watermain Improvements.

## NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED,

- 1. Such proposed assessment, a copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, is hereby accepted and shall constitute the special assessment against the lands named therein, and each tract of land therein included is hereby found to be benefited by the proposed improvement in the amount of the assessment levied against it.
- 2. Such assessment shall be payable in equal annual installments extending over a period of 15 years, the first of the installments to be payable on or before the first Monday in January, 2015, and shall bear interest at the rate of 4.61% percent per annum from the date of the adoption of the assessment resolution. To the first installment shall be added interest on the entire assessment from the date of this resolution until December 31, 2014. To each subsequent installment, when due, shall be added interest for one year on all unpaid installments.
- 3. The owner of any property so assessed may, at any time prior to the certification of the assessment to the county auditor, pay the whole of the assessment on such property, with the interest accrued to the date of payment, to the City Clerk, except that no interest shall be charged if the entire assessment is paid within 30 days from the adoption of this resolution; and he/she may, at any time thereafter, pay to the City Clerk the entire amount of the assessment remaining unpaid, with interest accrued to December 31 of the year in which such payment is made. Such payment must be made before November 21 or interest will be charged through December 31 of the next succeeding year.
- 4. The City Clerk shall forthwith transmit a certified duplicate of this assessment to the County Auditor to be extended on the property tax lists of the county. Such assessments shall be collected and paid over in the same manner as other municipal taxes.

ADOPTED BY THE LAKE ELMO CITY COUNCIL ON THE TWENTY FIRST DAY OF OCTOBER 2014.

#### CITY OF LAKE ELMO

	By:	
	Mike Pearson	
(Seal) ATTEST:	Mayor	
Adam Bell City Clerk		

# LAKE ELMO AVENUE TRUNK WATERMAIN IMPROVEMENTS FINAL ASSESSMENT ROLL

NO.	NAME		ADDRESS	Ž	MAILING ADDRESS	ESS			PID	UNITS	UNITS
н	GRIFFIN WENDY L	2835	LAKE ELMO AVE N	2835	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	2402921220004	1	\$2,900.00
7	RALEIGH DANIEL D & DEBORAH C	2737	LAKE ELMO AVE N	2737	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	2402921230009	1	\$2,900.00
m	TREML DENNIS F & BARBARA J	2715	LAKE ELMO AVE N	2715	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	2402921230010	Н	\$2,900.00
4	KEMPF GUST JR TRS	2685	LAKE ELMO AVE N		PO BOX 311		LAKE ELMO	55042	2402921240004	1	\$2,900.00
2	NOVAK CAROL JEANNE TRS	2641	LAKE ELMO AVE N	2925	KLONDIKE	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	2402921240002	Н	\$2,900.00
9	LEITE JAN A	2575	LAKE ELMO AVE N	2575	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	2402921230004	Н	\$2,900.00
7	HYNDMAN MARTIN V	2543	LAKE ELMO AVE N	2543	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	2402921230003	Н	\$2,900.00
œ	HOPKINS STEPHEN L & OLSON GAIL	2525	LAKE ELMO AVE N	2525	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	2402921230006	П	\$2,900.00
6	WASKO MICHAEL & KATHRYN A	2491	LAKE ELMO AVE N	2491	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	2402921320001	Н	\$2,900.00
10	TAIT GEORGE R & JULIE A	2443	LAKE ELMO AVE N		PO BOX 116		LAKE ELMO	55042	2402921320013	1	\$2,900.00
11	FULLER SUSAN A TRS	2337	LAKE ELMO AVE N	4058	DEERWOOD	TRL	EAGAN	55122	2402921320005	Н	\$2,900.00
12	GARDNER ROBERT L	2315	LAKE ELMO AVE N	2315	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	2402921320003	Н	\$2,900.00
13	JOHNSON JAY A & CHRISTIAN	2269	LAKE ELMO AVE N	2269	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	2402921320006	-	\$2,900.00
14	CLIFFORD N ADKINS FAMILY TRS 10/30/07	2227	LAKE ELMO AVE N	1017	PARK	AVE	ST PAUL	55115	2402921330004	Н	\$2,900.00
12	NACHTWEY LAWRENCE J	2211	LAKE ELMO AVE N	2211	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	2402921330003	н	\$2,900.00
16	BANISTER JAMES R & MARY G BANISTER	2197	LAKE ELMO AVE N	2197	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	2402921330002	Н	\$2,900.00
17	TRAVERS NORRINE	2151	LAKE ELMO AVE N	2151	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	2402921330005	Н	\$2,900.00
18	THOMPSON JOHN R & ROSALINDA C	2119	LAKE ELMO AVE N	2119	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	2402921330006	<b>.</b>	\$2,900.00
19	WRIGHT DONALD A & ARDIS R	5069	LAKE ELMO AVE N	5069	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	2402921330014	Н	\$2,900.00
20	LARSON PAUL J & JOANN	2041		2041	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	2402921330013	+	\$2,900.00
21	KRONGARD ELIZABETH	1796	LAKE ELMO AVE N		PO BOX 882		LAKE ELMO	55042	2602921110001	Н	\$2,900.00
77	REARDON VICKY A	1756	LAKE ELMO AVE N	1756	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	2602921110002	-	\$2,900.00
23	WEEKS BRUCE W	1446		1446	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	2602921410002	Н	\$2,900.00
24	PETERSON FRANCES	1326	LAKE ELMO AVE N	1326	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	2602921410005	П	\$2,900.00
22	HOLMGREN TERI & STEVEN MOST	978	LAKE ELMO AVE N	978	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	3502921110003	1	\$2,900.00
56	HER KOU & NENG V	928	LAKE ELMO AVE N	928	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	3502921110004	Н	\$2,900.00
27	VUE DOUA	872	LAKE ELMO AVE N	872	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	3502921110005	П	\$2,900.00
28	ADKINS TRACY J	814	LAKE ELMO AVE N	814	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	3502921110006	Н	\$2,900.00
53	MILLER RANDY L & JANE C	760	LAKE ELMO AVE N	760	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	3502921140003	-	\$2,900.00
90	OLIVEIRA MARCIO R S & JULAINE	704	LAKE ELMO AVE N	704	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	3502921140004	1	\$2,900.00
31	ANNETTE L KASPERSON REV TRS	616		616	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	3502921130001	1	\$2,900.00
32	BRADLEY FLORENCE L TRS & GILLIS M LINDBERG TRS	520	LAKE ELMO AVE N	520	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	55042	3502921140001	1	\$2,900.00
									TOTAL	32	\$92,800.00

## CITY OF LAKE ELMO NOTICE OF HEARING ON PROPOSED ASSESSMENT LAKE ELMO AVENUE TRUNK WATERMAIN IMPROVEMENTS

Notice is hereby given that the City Council of Lake Elmo will meet in the Council Chambers of the City Hall at or approximately after 7:00 P.M. on Tuesday, October 21, 2014, to consider, and possibly adopt, the proposed assessment against abutting property for the Lake Elmo Avenue Trunk Watermain Improvements. Adoption by the Council of the proposed assessment may occur at the hearing. The following describes the area proposed to be assessed:

• The amount to be specially assessed against each particular lot, piece, or parcel of land receiving a new individual service stub located along Lake Elmo Avenue North from 30<sup>th</sup> Street to future 5<sup>th</sup> Street is \$2,900.

You may at any time prior to certification of the assessment to the county auditor on November 21, 2014, pay the entire assessment on such property to the City Clerk with interest accrued to the date of payment. No interest shall be charged if the entire assessment is paid to the City Clerk 30 days from the adoption of this assessment. You may at any time thereafter, pay to the City Clerk the entire amount of the assessment remaining unpaid, with interest accrued to December 31 of the year in which such payment is made. Such payment must be made before November 15 (date assessment certified to County Auditor) or interest will be charged through December 31 of the succeeding year. If you decide not to prepay the assessment before the date given above the rate of interest that will apply is 4.61 percent per year.

Once assessments are certified to the County, the assessments are payable in equal annual installments extending over a period of 15 years, the first of the installments to be payable on or before the first Monday in January 2015, and will bear interest at the rate of 4.61 percent per annum from the date of adoption of the assessment resolution. To the first installment shall be added interest on the entire assessment from the date of the assessment resolution until December 31, 2014. To each subsequent installment when due shall be added interest for one year on all unpaid installments.

The proposed assessment roll is on file for public inspection at the City Clerk's office. The total amount of the proposed watermain improvement assessment is \$92,800. The City contribution for the watermain improvement project is \$2,406,000. Written or oral objections will be considered at the meeting. No appeal may be taken as to the amount of an assessment unless a written objection signed by the affected property owner is filed with the municipal clerk prior to the assessment hearing or presented to the presiding officer at the hearing. The Council may upon such notice consider any objection to the amount of a proposed individual assessment at an adjourned meeting upon such further notice to the affected property owners as it deems advisable.

An owner may appeal an assessment to district court pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Section 429.081 by serving notice of the appeal upon the Mayor or Clerk within 30 days

after the adoption of the assessment and filing such notice with the district court within ten days after service upon the Mayor or Clerk.

The City Council is authorized in its discretion to defer the payment of an assessment for any homestead property owned by a person for whom it would be a hardship to make payment if the owner is 65 years of age or older and/or the owner is a person retired by virtue of a permanent and total disability or by a person who is a member of the Minnesota National Guard or other military reserves who is ordered into active military service, as defined in section 190.05 subdivision 5b or 5c, as stated in the person's military orders, for whom it would be a hardship to make the payments. The owner must request a deferment of the assessment at or before the public hearing at which the assessment is adopted and make application on forms prescribed by the City Clerk within 30 days after the adoption.

Notwithstanding the standards and guidelines established by the City for determining a hardship, a deferment of an assessment may be obtained pursuant to Minnesota Statutes Section 435.193.

DATED: September 16, 2014

# BY ORDER OF THE LAKE ELMO CITY COUNCIL Mike Pearson, Mayor

(Published in the Oakdale-Lake Elmo Review on September 24, 2014)



# MAYOR & COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

DATE:

October 21, 2014

REGULAR ITEM#

17

**AGENDA ITEM:** 

Section 34 Water & Sewer Utility Improvements - Order the Pressure

Reduction Station (PRV) Improvements, Accept Bids, and Award

Contract

SUBMITTED BY:

Jack Griffin, City Engineer

THROUGH:

Dean A. Zuleger, City Administrator

REVIEWED BY:

Chad Isakson, Project Engineer Cathy Bendel, Finance Director Dave Snyder, City Attorney

## **SUGGESTED ORDER OF BUSINESS:**

## **POLICY RECOMMENDER:** Engineering

## **FISCAL IMPACT:** \$143,000.

Project Costs include \$93,600.00 for the Hudson Boulevard PRV, \$20,253.00 for the alternate add bid PRV in the Savona 2<sup>nd</sup> Addition, and \$29,000 for engineering and contingency. Approval of this resolution commits the council to entering into a construction contract for the project in the amount of \$113,853.00 and incurring the other project related construction costs including engineering, construction administration, staking, inspection, and record drawings.

The project will be paid through the Section 34 Water & Sewer Utility Extension project fund which has been fully assessed against the benefitting properties.

## SUMMARY AND ACTION REQUESTED:

The City Council is respectfully requested to consider ordering the improvements for the Section 34 Pressure Reduction Stations to be paid for through the Section 34 Water and Sewer Utility Improvement project funds; accept contractor bids, and award a contract. The recommended motion for this action is as follows:

"Move to approve Resolution No. 2014-87, Ordering the Improvements for the Section 34 Pressure Reduction Stations to be paid for through the Section 34 Water and Sewer Utility Improvement project funds, Accepting Bids, and Awarding a Contract to Geislinger & Sons, Inc., in the amount of \$113,853.00 which includes the Base Bid and add Alternate No. 1."

## LEGISLATIVE HISTORY/BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The City of Lake Elmo completed the 2030 Water System Master Plan in 2007 which identifies three separate operating pressure zones throughout the City. The high pressure zone is located in the southwest part of the City including most of Section 33 and 34 with the east end of Section 34 transitioning down to the Low Pressure Zone.

In 2013, the City completed the Section 34 Water and Sewer Utility Extension project to provide municipal sewer and water service to the undeveloped properties located in Section 34 with the initial phases of the developments to occur on the east side of Section 34 along Keats Avenue. The project was completed as a public improvement project with the costs fully assessed against the benefitting properties.

In 2014, both the Savona and Hammes Estates developments received preliminary and final plat approval for their respective subdivisions. Through this process the location of the public right-of-ways, public outlots and watermains were determined. Using this information, the City Engineer, and his consultants, completed water modeling updates and determined the most feasible and cost effective placement for pressure reducing stations to complete a functional water system for all properties. The pressure reduction stations are required to reduce the operating pressures for homes located in the lower elevations such that the water service is delivered to each home at pressures rated for the in house plumbing fixtures.

Two PRV stations are required immediately: one located along the Hudson Boulevard trunk watermain and one within the Savona 2<sup>nd</sup> Addition. The improvements are needed to allow the new buildings and homes to connect to the City water system.

Bids were received, publicly opened, and read aloud on Tuesday October 14, 2014. The City Engineer and design consultant has prepared and attached the Tabulation of Bids and a letter of recommendation for the award of the contract. The City received four (4) bids for this project, with Geislinger & Sons, Inc. providing the lowest combination base bid and alternate bid in the total construction amount of \$113,853.00. Contractor references for Geislinger & Sons, Inc. were reviewed and verified. The City Engineer and his consultant are therefore recommending that the

Council award the contract to the lowest responsible bidder, Geislinger & Sons, Inc., as outlined in the attached letter.

The Project was advertised on QuestCDN.com and in the Oakdale-Lake Elmo Review in accordance with the Minnesota Competitive Bidding requirements. The improvements include:

• Two precast concrete water pressure reducing valve stations and associated utility and site work.

## **RECOMMENDATION**:

Staff is recommending that the City Council order the improvements for the Section 34 Pressure Reduction Stations to be paid for through the Section 34 Water and Sewer Utility Improvement project funds; accept contractor bids, and award a contract. The recommended motion for this action is as follows:

"Move to approve Resolution No. 2014-87, Ordering the Improvements for the Section 34 Pressure Reduction Stations to be paid for through the Section 34 Water and Sewer Utility Improvement project funds, Accepting Bids, and Awarding a Contract to Geislinger & Sons, Inc., in the amount of \$113,853.00 which includes the Base Bid and add Alternate No. 1."

## ATTACHMENT(S):

- 1. Resolution No. 2014-87, Ordering the PRV Improvements, Accepting Bids and Awarding a Contract.
- 2. Location Map.
- 3. Section 34 Pressure Reduction Station Plan.
- 4. Tabulation of Bids and Engineer's Letter of Award Recommendation.
- 5. Project Schedule.

## CITY OF LAKE ELMO WASHINGTON COUNTY STATE OF MINNESOTA

## **RESOLUTION NO. 2014-87**

# A RESOLUTION ORDERING THE IMPROVEMENTS FOR THE SECTION 34 PRESSURE REDUCTION STATIONS, ACCEPTING BIDS, AND AWARDING A CONTRACT

WHEREAS, the 2030 Water System Master Plan identifies the boundary between the Water System High Pressure Zone and Water System Low Pressure Zone to be in Section 34 due to the significant relief in topography; and

WHEREAS, the Savona and Hammes Estates developments have both recently been platted thereby identifying the location of streets and watermains to be installed within their respective subdivisions; and

WHEREAS, the City Engineer, and his consultants, have recently determined the locations to install the Pressure Reduction Stations within Section 34 to create an intermediate pressure zone as the high pressure zone transitions to the low pressure zone, and said intermediate pressure zone resides within portions of both the Savona and Hammes Estates subdivisions; and

WHEREAS, the improvements are necessary, cost effective and feasible to provide a functional system to deliver the supply of water at safe operating pressures throughout the area; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an advertisement for bids for the Section 34 Pressure Reduction Station, bids were received, opened, and tabulated according to law, and bids were received complying with the advertisement; and

WHEREAS, bids were tabulated, checked and summarized to verify that all requirements of the submittals were met; and

WHEREAS, the project engineer reviewed the bids and has provided a letter recommending the award of the contract for both the base bid and Alternate No. 1 to the lowest responsible bidder, Geislinger & Sons, Inc., in the amount of \$113,853.00.

## NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED,

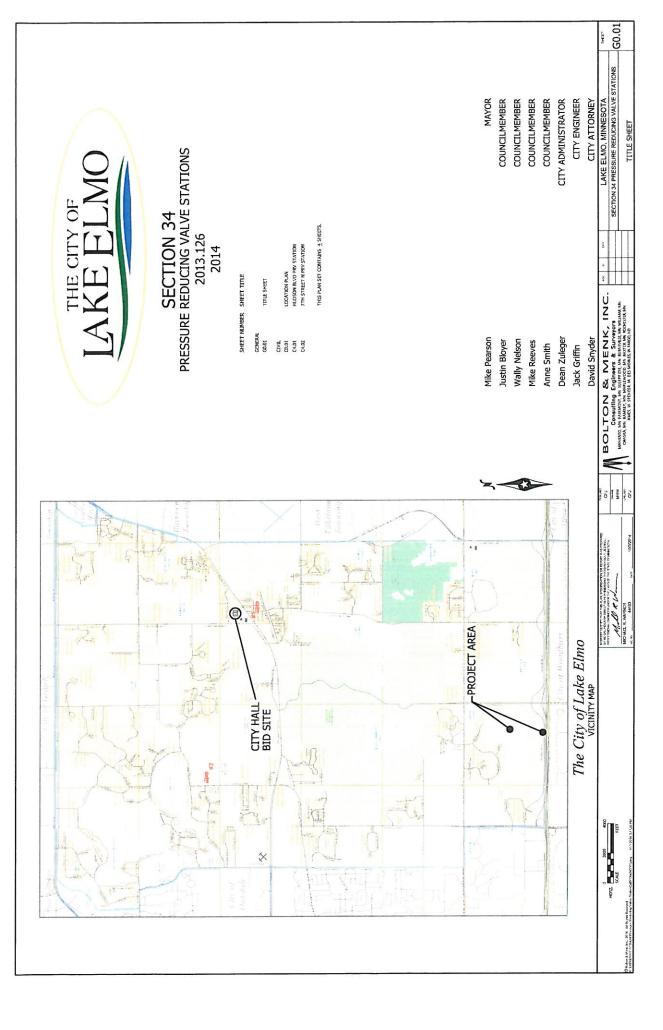
- 1. Such improvement is deemed necessary, cost-effective, and feasible as recommended by the City Engineer.
- 2. Such improvement is hereby ordered as proposed in this council resolution adopted this 21<sup>st</sup> day of October, 2014.
- 3. The improvements shall be incorporated as part of the Section 34 Water and Sewer Utility Extension Improvements project and paid for through funds established for this project including the levying the cost of said improvements to the benefiting properties.
- 4. The City Council declares its official intent to reimburse itself for the costs of the improvement from the proceeds of tax exempt bonds.

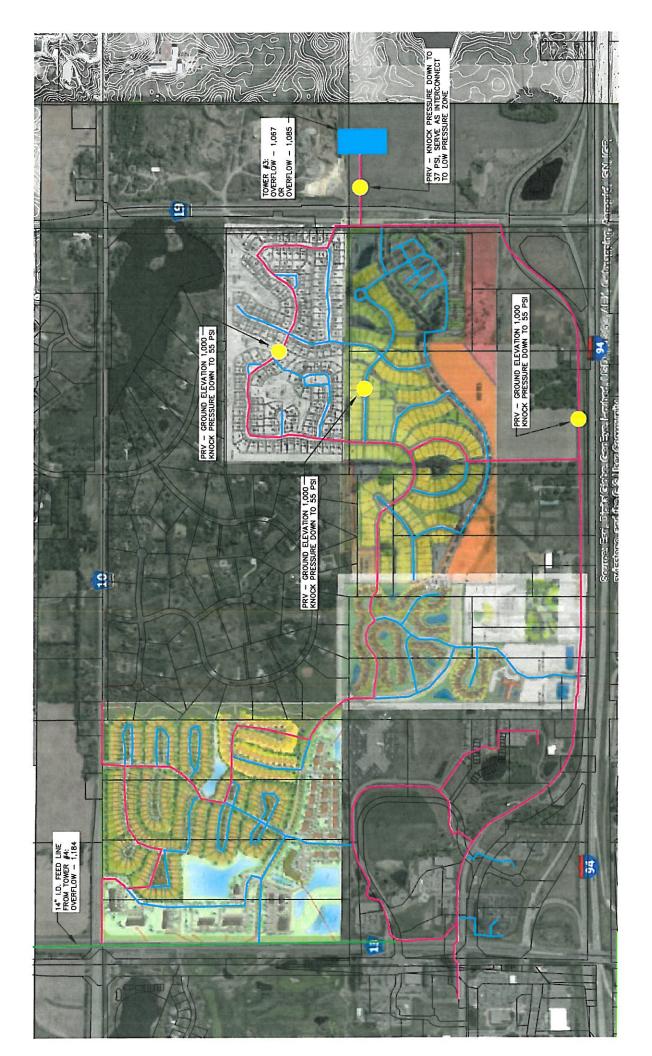
- 5. The City Engineer is hereby designated as the engineer for making this improvement. The engineer, and his consultants, shall oversee the making of such improvement.
- 6. That the Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to enter into a Contract in the accordance with the above ordered Project, in the amount of the Contractor's lowest responsible bid, and according to the plans and specifications thereof approved by the City Council.
- 7. The City Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to return forthwith to all bidders the deposits made with their bids, except that the deposits of the successful bidder and the next two lowest bidders shall be retained until a contract has been signed.

ADOPTED BY THE LAKE ELMO CITY COUNCIL ON THE TWENTY-FIRST DAY OF OCTOBER 2014.

CITY OF LAKE ELMO

	By:		
	Mike Pearson Mayor		
(Seal)			
ATTEST:			
Adam Bell City Clerk			







## BOLTON & MENK, INC.

## **Consulting Engineers & Surveyors**

2035 County Road D East • Suite B • Maplewood, MN 55109-5314 Phone (651) 704-9970 • Fax (651) 704-9971 www.bolton-menk.com

October 14, 2014

Mr. Chad Isakson, P.E. City of Lake Elmo 3800 Laverne Avenue North Lake Elmo, MN 55042

Re: Bid Results

Section 34 Pressure Reducing Valve Stations

City Project No. 2013.126 BMI Project No. N15.106424

Dear Mr. Isakson:

Bids for the Section 34 Pressure Reducing Valve Stations project were opened on Tuesday, October 14, 2014. Four (4) bids were received and ranged from \$93,600 to \$137,800 for the Base Bid. A detailed Bid Abstract has been included. The following is a summary of the Bids received:

Contractor	<b>Total Base Bid</b>	Bid Alternate #1	Base Bid + Alternate #1
Geislinger & Sons	\$93,600.00	\$20,253.00	\$113,853.00
Meyer Contracting Inc.	\$113,144.00	\$18,579.00	\$131,723.00
Northdale Construction Company, Inc.	\$122,000.00	\$35,000.00	\$157,000.00
GF Jedlicki Inc.	\$137,800.00	\$46,925.00	\$184,725.00

The low Bidder on the Project was Geislinger & Sons with a Total Base Bid amount of \$93,600.00. The Bid Alternate can be selected without affecting the low bidder. It is our recommendation to award the Base Bid and Alternate #1. The alternate was for the PRV Station located within the Savona 2<sup>nd</sup> Addition on 7<sup>th</sup> Street. If the City Council decides to award the alternate, the Adjusted Total Base Bid amount would be \$113,853.00.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at 651-728-3172.

Sincerely,

**BOLTON & MENK, INC.** 

Michael Warner, P.E. Senior Project Engineer

Mill RW-

**Enclosure** 

ABSTRACT OF BIDS
SECTION 34 PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE STATIONS

CITY OF LAKE ELMO

CITY PROJECT NO. 2013.126

BMI PROJECT NO. N15.106424 BID OPENING: OCTOBER 14, 2014, 10:00 AM

4

7

			GEISLING	GEISLINGER & SONS	MEYER CONTRACTING INC.	RACTING INC.	NORTHDALE CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.	RUCTION CO., INC.	GF JEDLICKI INC.	CKI INC.
Š	ltem	Units Qty	Unit Price	Total Price	Unit Price	Total Price	Unit Price	Total Price	Unit Price	Total Price
	BASE BID - HUDSON BOULEVARD PRV STATION								0.7	
н	HUDSON BLVD PRV STATION	1 1	\$91,100.00	\$91,100.00	\$78,831.00	\$78,831.00	\$118,000.00	\$118,000.00	\$134,800.00	\$134,800.00
7	WATERMAIN BYPASS - HUDSON BLVD	SJ 1	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	\$34,313.00	\$34,313.00	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00
	TOTAL BASE BID - HUDSON BOULEVARD PRV STATION			\$93,600.00		\$113,144.00		\$122,000.00		\$137,800.00
	ALTERNATE NO. 1 - 7TH STREET PRV STATION		<u> Labora</u>							
П	7TH STREET PRV STATION	LS 1	\$20,253.00	\$20,253.00	\$18,579.00	\$18,579,00	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00	\$46,925.00	\$46,925.00
	TOTAL BASE BID AND ALTERNATE NO. 1			\$113,853.00		\$131,723.00		\$157,000.00		\$184,725.00



# MAYOR & COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

**DATE:** October 21, 2014

REGULAR ITEM

18

AGENDA ITEM: Inwood Booster Station Improvements – Approve Terms for Site Acquisition

SUBMITTED BY: Jack Griffin, City Engineer

**THROUGH:** Dean A. Zuleger, City Administrator

**REVIEWED BY:** Adam Bell, City Clerk

Cathy Bendel, Finance Director Chad Isakson, Project Engineer

#### SUGGESTED ORDER OF BUSINESS:

-	Introduction of Item	City Engineer
-	Report/Presentation	City Engineer
-	Questions from Council to Staff	Mayor Facilitates
-	Public Input, if Appropriate	Mayor Facilitates
-	Call for Motion	Mayor & City Council
_	Discussion	Mayor & City Council
_	Action on Motion	Mayor Facilitates

## **POLICY RECOMMENDER:** Engineering

## FISCAL IMPACT: \$22,500.

The City will be paying \$22,500 to acquire fee title to the parcel of land identified as the most beneficial site for locating the Water Booster Station along Inwood Avenue and waiving a \$5,800 lateral benefit assessment to the property located at 2298 Inwood Avenue. The purchase amount is about 62% of the amount budgeted for this project in the total project costs. The amount is therefore within the Capital Improvement Plan budget, however it is unknown at this time whether or not the land acquisition costs are eligible for reimbursement from the \$3.5 million MN-DEED Grant.

The land acquisition costs will be funded through the \$3.5 million MN-DEED Grant, if found to be an eligible grant cost, or through the Water Enterprise Fund.

#### **SUMMARY AND ACTION REQUESTED:**

The City Council is respectfully requested to consider approving the Booster Station Site Acquisition Terms as outlined in the City letter dated July 10, 2014. The recommended motion for this action is as follows:

"Move to approve the Booster Station Site Acquisition Terms as outlined in the City letter dated July 10, 2014."

#### LEGISLATIVE HISTORY/BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The Inwood Booster Station and Trunk Watermain Improvement project is a \$3.1 million water system infrastructure project that is needed to deliver city water service to support the growth and development in the I94 corridor, residing in the high water pressure zone. More specifically this project serves the corridor area between Inwood Avenue and Keats Avenue (Sections 33 and 34) that will include the Savona development, Boulder Ponds, Hammes Estates, Alan Dale properties, Azur properties, MFC & CM properties, and the existing properties within the Eagle Point Business Park.

This project is programmed for construction in the 2015 Capital Improvement Plan. The proposed improvements include the extension of trunk watermain facilities along Inwood Avenue from 26<sup>th</sup> Street North to Eagle Point Boulevard. A water booster station has been identified as part of this improvement to increase water pressures in the southern part of the city due to higher topography. A feasibility report was authorized by the city council on August 6, 2013 in order to ready this project for 2015 construction. The feasibility report identified the need to acquire property in the vicinity of 26<sup>th</sup> Street North and Inwood Avenue to accommodate the water booster station facility.

Over the past year, staff has been working with various property owners and Washington County to negotiate the purchase of the water booster station site and has secured an agreement to acquire a property ideal for the project, subject to council approval. The Site Acquisition terms are outlined in the attached letter dated July 10, 2014. The location of the site is identified in the attached Site Location Map.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff is recommending that the City Council approve the Booster Station Site Acquisition Terms as outlined in the City letter dated July 10, 2014. The recommended motion for this action is as follows:

"Move to approve the Booster Station Site Acquisition Terms as outlined in the City letter dated July 10, 2014."

## ATTACHMENT(S):

- 1. City/County Joint Site Acquisition Letter Offer to Property Owner, dated July 14, 2014.
- 2. Site Location Map.



July 10, 2014

Mr. Al Eberhard Eberhard Trust Via Email

RE:

**Inwood Avenue Booster Station** 

City/County Joint Site Acquisition offer -REVISED

Mr. Eberhard,

Per our phone conversation yesterday please see the below REVISED purchase offer for the Inwood Avenue Booster Station site related to your property located along Inwood Avenue in Lake Elmo; Parcel ID 2102921310001. The revisions now incorporate the additional items agreed to and documented in the City's email dated July 2, 2014. The City of Lake Elmo and Washington County have agreed to make a joint offer consisting of the following terms:

- The County is offering to purchase future R/W width consisting of approximately 19,650 square feet. This consists of approximately 15 feet of width along the entire length of the parcel which is estimated at 1,310 feet in length. The County is offering between \$1.00 and \$1.20 per square foot, or \$23,580.
- 2. The County is also offering to identify a future street access for this property to ensure that this property may develop in the future with a full access road to Inwood Avenue.
- 3. The City is offering to purchase approximately 5,625 square feet of property abutting this new R/W, to be located in the northeast corner of the property. The City is offering \$4.00 per square foot for this parcel for the total City offer of \$22,500. The City can work with you to prepare a site plan that shares access for the new booster station with the existing farm operations.
  - The City/County will pay all costs for survey, legal descriptions and transaction costs
    associated with the purchase and property description changes including recording
    documents at the County. Your involvement will include review and signature of the
    closing documents. However, the City/County will not reimburse you for costs incurred
    by you should you choose to have representation to review documents on your behalf.
  - The new access road will be a minimum of 20 feet wide and will be a shared access for the Booster Station site and farm operations.
  - The City will work with you and consider your input to minimize impacts to the farm operations on your property while developing the booster station site plan and defining the final parcel size and dimensions of the parcel to be purchased.
- 4. The City will agree to waive the proposed \$5,800 water lateral benefit assessment associated with the Inwood Trunk Watermain Improvements passing your existing property at 2298 Inwood Avenue North.
- 5. This offer is valid until 4:00 PM on Friday, July 11, 2014.

The City believes that this offer is both fair and beneficial to the Eberhard Trust. As discussed over many occasions, the City believes that the true benefit in this offer is the increased future value to the property by ensuring that the City water supply abutting this property is on the high pressure side of the booster station. If the booster station is located to the south of this property the developer will be responsible for the full cost of extending high pressure water to the site at the time of any future development. This is consistent with the City's adopted policy on public improvements.

We apologize for having to attach a deadline to this offer but as we have shared with you in the past, the timing for this improvement is critical. Given the time considerations please be aware that the City will concurrently seek alternative sites. Thank you for your consideration. Please contact me at 651.300.4264 should you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Jack Griffin, P.E., City Engineer

Cc: Dean Zuleger, City Administrator





# Property Viewer

